National
Foreign
Assessment
Center

~~Secret~~

CIA ER 81-10122

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: SEP 2005

Communist Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1980

(b)(1)
(b)(3)

A Reference Aid

~~Secret~~

ER 81-10122
March 1981

Copy 552

3cc

2038

National
Foreign
Assessment
Center

~~Secret~~

Communist Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1980

A Reference Aid

Information available as of 31 December 1980 has been used in the preparation of this report.

This paper was prepared by the Office of Economic Research. The statistics have been coordinated with the Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State and with the Defense Intelligence Agency.

Comments and queries are welcome and may be directed to

~~Secret~~
ER 81-10122
March 1981

0040

Communist Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1980

Preface

This handbook provides data on Communist military and economic aid activities in the less developed countries (LDCs). It serves as an annex to an assessment of major developments in Communist-LDC military and economic aid relationships in 1980 which will be issued under a separate cover.

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications.

The term *Communist countries* refers to the following donor countries: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

The term *less developed countries* includes the following recipient countries: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam, which became Communist countries in 1975, are reported on for prior years for historical reasons.

The term *extension* refers to a commitment to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than $500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (..) indicate we have no information and presume the value is zero.

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities was covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

Contents

		Page
Figures		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-80	1
2.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-80	3
3.	Communist Military Agreements with LDCs, 1980	9
4.	Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs, 1980	85
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	4
2.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-80	5
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1980	6
Military		
4.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1980	10
5.	Communist Military Agreements With LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-80	13
6.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-80	17
7.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-80	54
8.	USSR: Major Military Equipment Items Delivered to LDCs, 1980	78
9.	Communist Countries Other Than the USSR: Major Military Equipment Items Delivered to LDCs, 1980	80
10.	Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1979-80	81
11.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-80	83

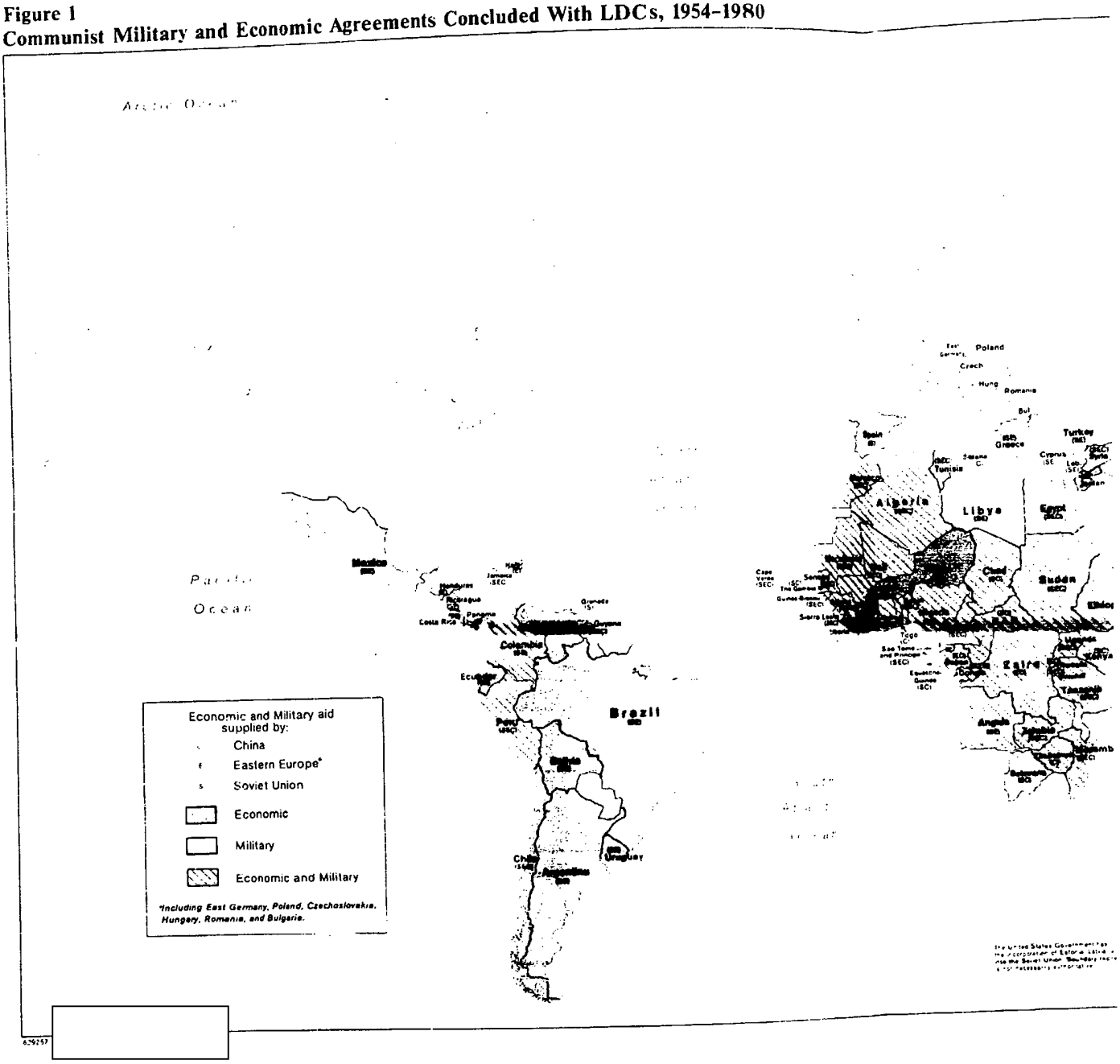
Economic

12.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1980	86
13.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-80	89
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-80	93
15.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	94
16.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	97
17.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	100
18.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1980	103
19.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-80	106
20.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-80	108

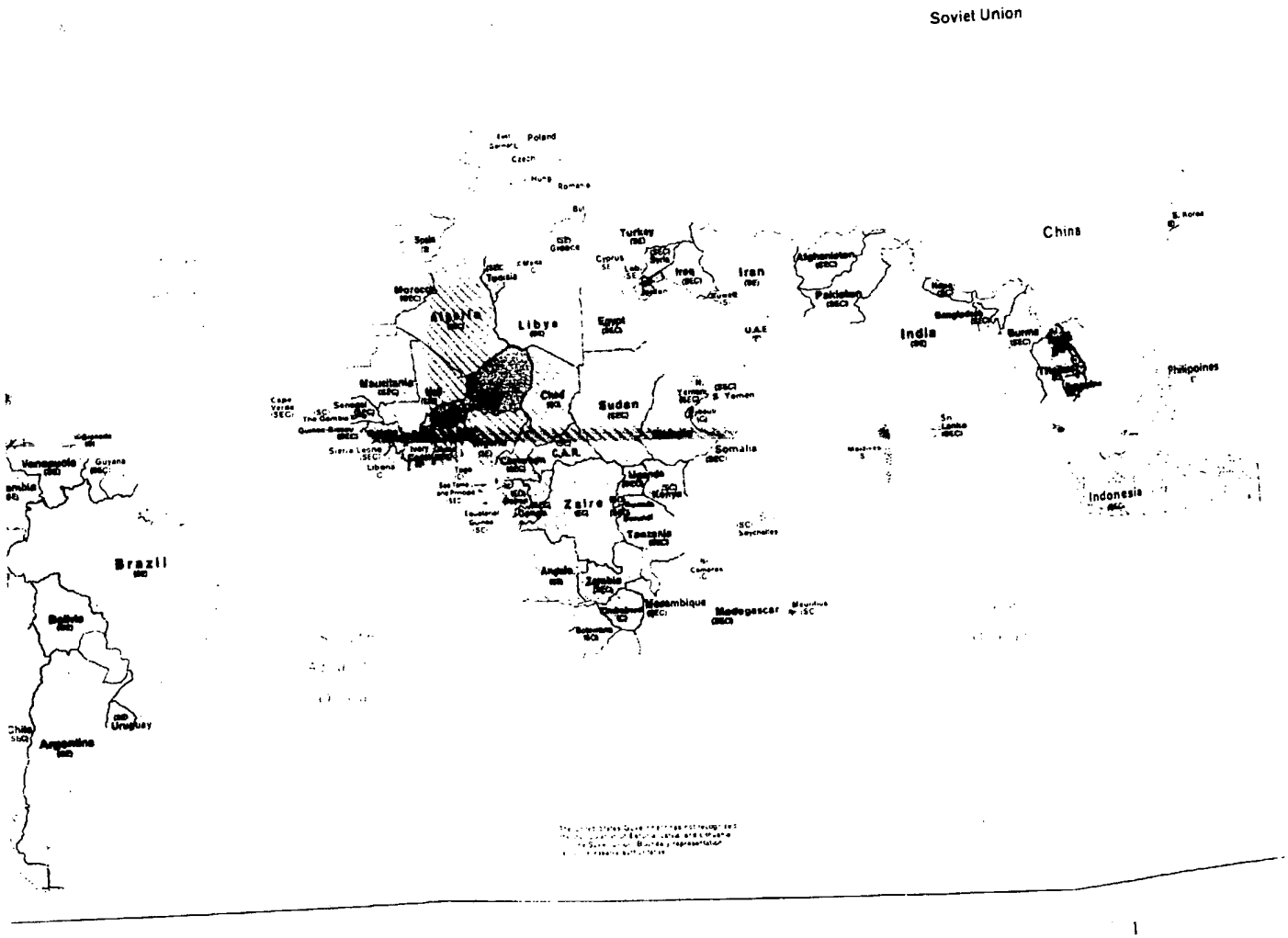
Summary of Economic Project Information by Area

21.	North Africa	113
22.	Sub-Saharan Africa	125
23.	East Asia	181
24.	Europe	193
25.	Latin America	195
26.	Middle East	211
27.	South Asia	251

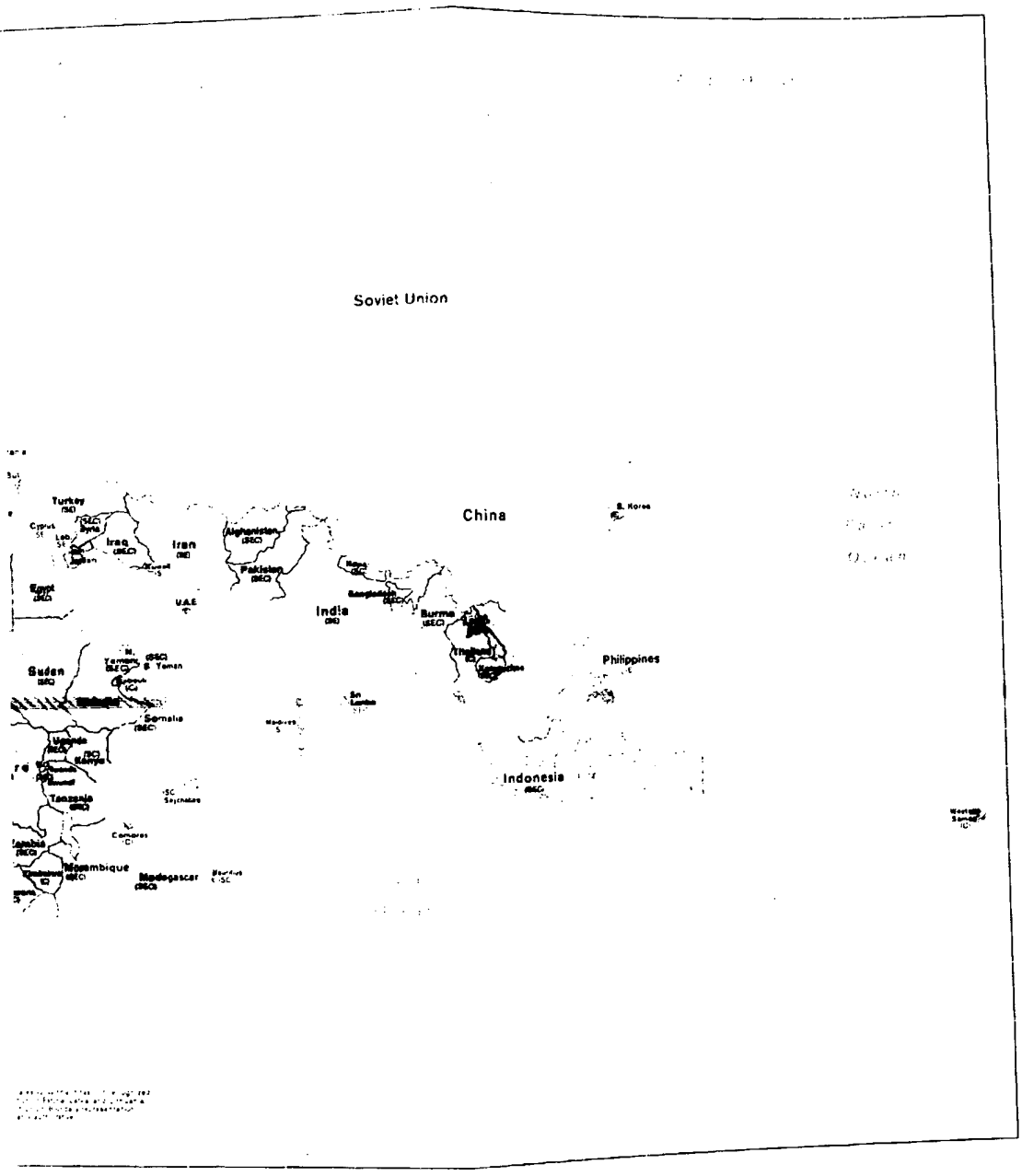
Figure 1
Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-1980



ed With LDCs, 1954-1980



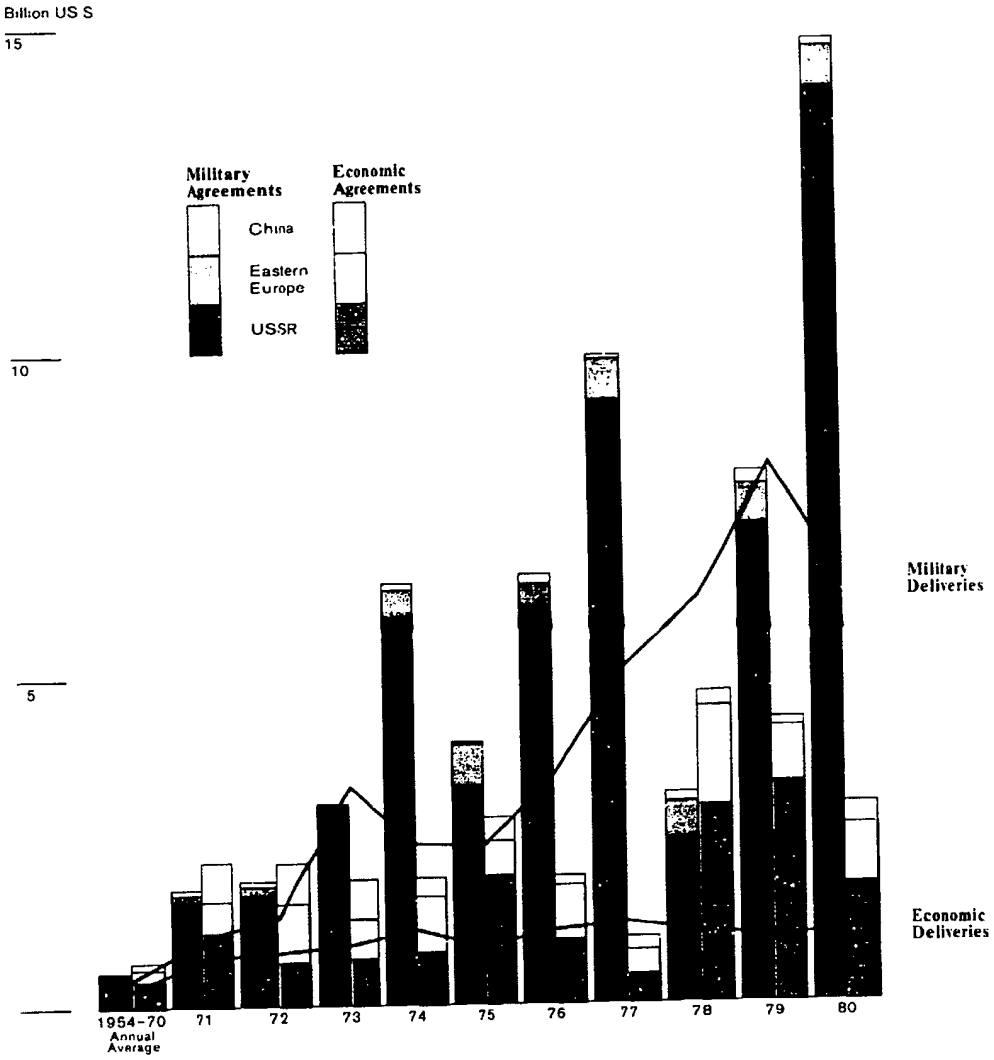
~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

0 4 8

Figure 2
Communist Military and Economic Transactions With LDCs



0 5 0

Secret

Table 1

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements (a)			
	Total(b)	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	47,258(c)	42,140	3,983	1,135	15,808	8,941	3,878	2,989
1954-70(d)	7,192	6,052	914	227	5,324	3,610	1,055	659
1971					797	418	190	189
1972					861	432	170	259
1973					967	502	225	240
1974					1,189	702	233	254
1975					940	501	253	186
1976					1,179	465	380	334
1977					1,277	546	473	258
1978					1,138	482	392	264
1979					1,020	574	266	180
1980					1,116	709	241	166

a. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

b. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

c. An additional $1.7 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba ($140 million), (b) North Korea ($437 million), and (c) Yugoslavia ($1,122 million). The Cuban figure excludes $30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-80 are shown below:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976				
1977				
1978				
1979				
1980				

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

This table is

Secret

0051

~~Secret~~

Table 2

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs

	Military Agreements(a)				Economic Aid Agreements (b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total(c)	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	68,016	61,277	5,432	1,307	37,670	21,564	10,856	5,250
1954-70(d)	8,330	7,024	989	317	11,548	6,763	2,999	1,786
1971					2,192	1,126	484	583
1972					2,180	654	920	607
1973					1,920	714	605	600
1974					1,936	816	839	282
1975					2,863	1,951	546	366
1976					1,954	979	824	150
1977					1,015	429	376	210
1978					4,725	3,001	1,504	219
1979					4,316	3,347	845	125
1980					3,022	1,785	914	323

a. An additional $2.9 billion has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba ($140 million), (b) North Korea ($805 million), and (c) Yugoslavia ($1,967 million). The Cuban figure excludes $147 million committed to Angola in 1975 before independence. After independence, $117 million was recommitted and is included in the 1976 agreements. Note table below for agreements in 1976-80:

MILLION US $

	TOTAL	CUBA	NORTH KOREA	YUGOSLAVIA
1976				
1977				
1978				
1979				
1980				

b. Economic agreements provided by other Communist countries are not available, with the following exceptions:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135

c. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

This table is

~~Secret~~

2052

Secret

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1980

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL (b)	14,714	13,976	625	113	3,022.4	1,784.8	914.3	323.3
AFRICA					717.8	493.7	63.0	161.1
NORTH AFRICA					315.0	315.0	(c)	(c)
ALGERIA					315.0	315.0	(c)	..
LIBYA					..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA					(c)	..	..	(c)
MOROCCO					(c)	..	(c)	..
TUNISIA					..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA					402.8	178.7	63.0	161.1
ANGOLA					..	..	..	..
BOTSWANA					..	..	..	..
BURUNDI					..	..	..	..
CONGO					0.1	0.1	..	..
DJIBOUTI					30.0	..	..	30.0
ETHIOPIA					177.3	175.3	2.0	..
GABON					(c)	(c)	..	..
GHANA					..	..	..	..
GUINEA					37.3	3.3	..	34.0
KENYA					47.9	..	..	47.9
MADAGASCAR					28.8	..	28.8	..
MALI					..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE					..	..	..	..
NIGERIA					..	..	..	..
SIERRA LEONE					..	..	..	..
SOMALIA					9.7	..	(c)	9.7
SUDAN					(c)	..	(c)	..
TANZANIA					6.5	..	..	6.5
ZAIRE					(c)	..	(c)	..
ZAMBIA					38.7	..	32.2	6.5
ZIMBABWE					26.5	..	(c)	26.5

1053

Secret

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1980 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA					40.0	..	40.0	..
BURMA					40.0	..	40.0	..
THAILAND					..	..	..	..
EUROPE					(c)	..	(c)	..
MALTA					(c)	..	(c)	..
LATIN AMERICA					411.0	251.0	160.0	..
BOLIVIA					10.0	..	10.0	..
BRAZIL					150.0	..	150.0	..
COLOMBIA					(c)	(c)	..	..
GRENADA					1.0	1.0	..	..
NICARAGUA					NA	NA	..	..
PERU					250.0	250.0	..	..
MIDDLE EAST					633.2	(c)	537.2	96.0
CYPRUS					5.0	..	5.0	..
EGYPT					396.0	..	300.0	96.0
GREECE					(c)	..	(c)	..
IRAN					..	..	..	..
IRAQ					..	..	..	..
LEBANON					..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN					..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN					15.0	..	15.0	..
SYRIA					(c)	(c)	..	..
TURKEY					217.2	..	217.2	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES					..	..	..	..

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1980 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA					1,220.4	1,040.1	114.1	66.2
AFGHANISTAN					354.2	240.1	114.1	..
BANGLADESH					33.1	..	..	33.1
INDIA					800.0	800.0	..	..
PAKISTAN					31.1	..	..	33.1

b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling $545 million for military and $245 million for economic aid. See tables 4 and 12 for further details.

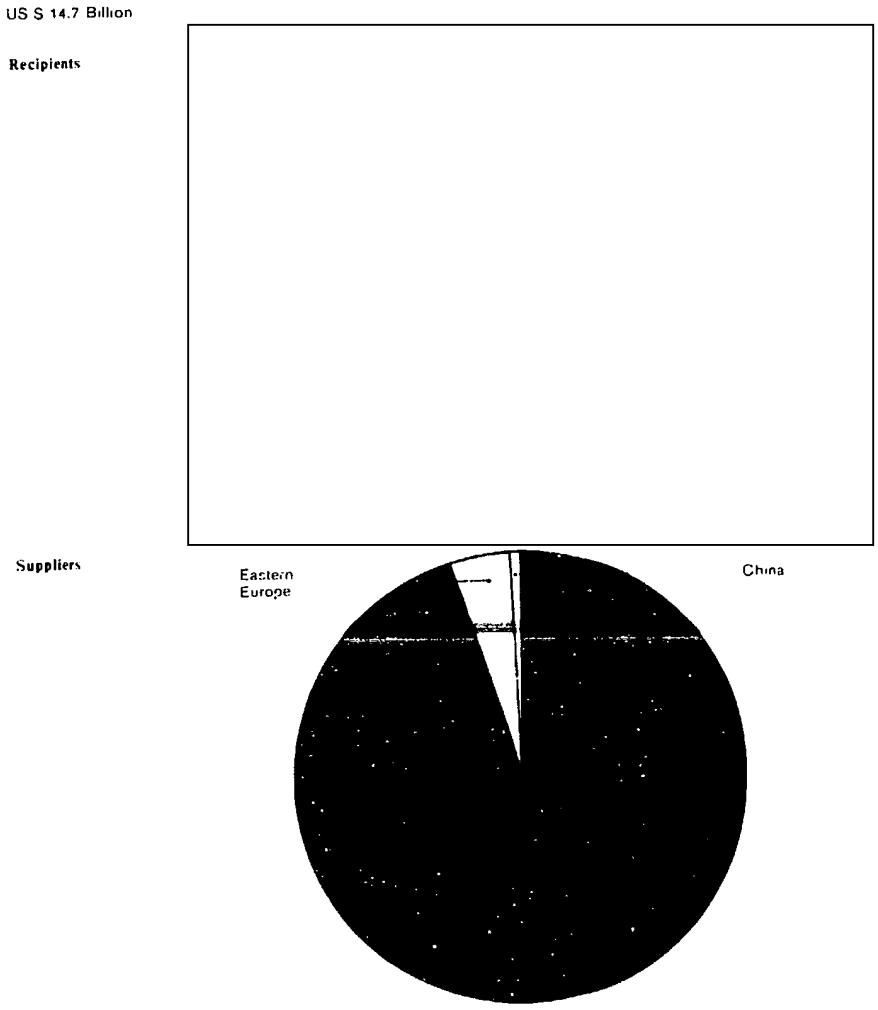
c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

This table is

Secret

1055

Figure 3
Communist Military Agreements With LDCs, 1980



2057

Million US $

Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1980 (a)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL(b)	14,714	13,976	625	159	53	123	78	116	96	113

Million US $

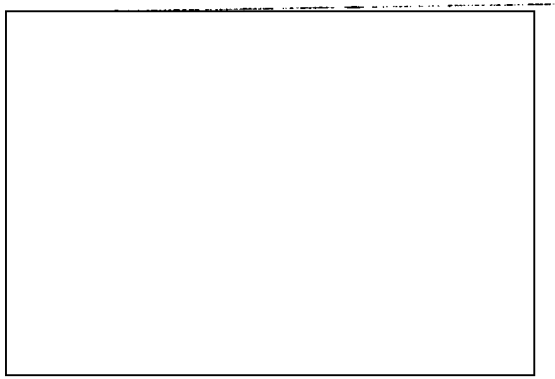
Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1980 (a) (Continued)

a. Including all validated military agreements for military supplies provided (a) for cash, (b) under credit arrangements, or (c) as grant aid. Values of military agreements are based on export prices charged LDCs.

Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1980 (a) (Continued)



This table is [redacted].

0060

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-80 (a)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL (b)	68,016	61,277	5,432	1,307	47,258	42,140	3,983	1,135
AFRICA	27,083	24,914	1,722	407	14,335	12,687	1,369	279
NORTH AFRICA	20,928	19,762	1,134	32	9,213	8,248	955	10
ALGERIA(c)	5,045	4,945	100	NEGL	2,155	2,075	80	..
LIBYA	15,740	14,743	997	..	6,980	6,137	843(d)	..
MAURITANIA	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..
MOROCCO	108	74	33	1	65	36	28	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	9	..	..	9
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	6,115	5,152	588	375	5,122	4,439	414	269
ANGOLA(c)	585	434	151	..	549	433	116	..
BENIN	29	29	NEGL	..	22	22	NEGL	..
BOTSWANA	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
BURUNDI	27	23	2	2	17	14	1	2
CAMEROON	7	NEGL	NEGL	7	7	NEGL	..	7
CAPE VERDE	57	57	..	..	49	49	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	13	8	..	5	3	3	..	..
CHAD	7	7	..	NEGL	7	7	..	..
CONGO	115	101	4	10	87	75	2	10
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	25	25	..	NEGL	21	21	..	NEGL
ETHIOPIA	2,344	2,232	109	3	2,044	1,937	104	3
GABON	7	..	NA	7	7	..	..	7
GAMBIA	3	NEGL	..	3	3	NEGL	..	3
GHANA	25	10	14	1	23	10	12	1
GUINEA	182	170	4	8	109	97	4	8
GUINEA BISSAU	33	33	..	..	27	27	..	..
KENYA	NEGL	NEGL	..	..	NEGL	NEGL	..	..
MADAGASCAR	116	110	5	1	67	62	4	1
MALI	134	130	..	4	125	121	..	4
MOZAMBIQUE	434	316	113	5	277	192	80	5
NIGERIA	224	208	16	..	193	179	14	..
RWANDA	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	3
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	NEGL	NEGL	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
SEYCHELLES	7	6	..	1	7	6	..	1

Secret

Secret

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
SIERRA LEONE	5	2	NEGL	3	5	2	NEGL	3
SOMALIA	469	402	16	51	432	402	6	24
SUDAN	176	100	11	65	124	100	11	13
TANZANIA	582	340	91	111	467	318	45	104
TOGO	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
UGANDA	155	144	11	NEGL	134	123	11	NEGL
ZAIRE	43	..	NEGL	43	32	..	NEGL	32
ZAMBIA	335	264	41	30	269	239	4	26
ZIMBABWE	10	..	..	10	10	..	..	10
EAST ASIA	1,157	890	222	45	1,151	884	222	45
BURMA	1	NEGL	1	NEGL	1	NEGL	1	NEGL
INDONESIA	1,116	878	217	21	1,110	872	217	21
KAMPUCHEA(f)	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	1,063	1,056	7	..	880	875	5	..
COLOMBIA	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..
HAITI	NEGL	..	NEGL	..	NEGL	..	NEGL	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Table 5 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA (Continued)								
NICARAGUA	5	..	5	..	3	..	3	..
PERU	1,056	1,055	1	..	875	874	1	..
MIDDLE EAST	29,767	26,516	3,117	134	24,824	22,634	2,071	119
CYPRUS(g)	52	18	34	..	22	18	4	..
EGYPT	5,193	4,139	929	125	4,742	4,122	510	110
GREECE	10	1	9	..	10	1	9	..
IRAN	1,772	1,720	52	..	1,257	1,255	2	..
IRAQ	10,776	9,829	941	6	7,951	7,332	613	6
KUWAIT	51	51	..	..	51	51	..	..
LEBANON	20	12	8	..	20	12	8	..
NORTH YEMEN	992	847	144	1	833	693	139	1
SOUTH YEMEN	1,181	1,157	24	NEGL	905	881	24	NEGL
SYRIA	9,712	8,735	975	2	9,025	8,262	761	2
TURKEY	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH ASIA	8,958	7,873	364	721	6,068	5,060	316	692
AFGHANISTAN(h)	1,429	1,352	77	..	992	958	34	..
BANGLADESH	98	60	NEGL	38	93	60	NEGL	33
INDIA	6,650	6,398	252	..	4,226	3,979	247	..
MALDIVE ISLANDS	NEGL	NEGL	..	..	NEGL	NEGL	..	..
NEPAL	8	2	..	6	8	2	..	6
PAKISTAN	739	48	35	656	715	48	35	632
SRI LANKA	34	13	..	21	34	13	..	21

Secret

Secret

1063

Table 5

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist donor export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume.

b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling $2.9 billion and deliveries totaling $1.7 billion.

c. Excluding aid to Algeria before independence in 1962.

[redacted]

f. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.

g. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.

h. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

This table is [redacted]

i 0 6 4

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
TOTAL		68,016	19,764	48,252	41,796	6,456
AFGHANISTAN		1,429(d)	5	1,424	696	728
ALGERIA		5,045(e)	130	4,915	4,741	174

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
ALGERIA (Continued)						
ANGOLA		585(g)	..	585	452	133

1066

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
ANGOLA (Continued)						
BANGLADESH		98	1	97	69	28
BENIN		29	5	24	19	5

1067

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
BOTSWANA						
BURMA						
BURUNDI		21	2	25	23	2

8901

Million US $

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
CAMEROON		7	NEGL	7	..	7
CAPE VERDE		57	NA	57	37	20
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		13	NEGL	13	11	2
CHAD		7	NEGL	7	..	7
COLOMBIA		2	1	1	1	..

6901

Million US $

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
CONGO		115	4	111	100	11
CYPRUS		52(h)	33	19	10	9

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
CYPRUS (Continued)						
EGYPT		5,193	1,427	3,766	2,001	1,765

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
EGYPT (Continued)						
EQUATORIAL GUINEA		25	7	18	18	NEGL

1072

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
ETHIOPIA		2,348	28	2,320	1,091	1,229
GABON		7	..	7	..	7

0073

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
GABON (Continued)						
GAMBIA		3	..	3	..	3
GHANA		25(i)	5	20	14	6
GREECE		10	9	1	1	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
GUINEA		182	4	178	117	61
GUINEA BISSAU		33	..	33	..	33
HAITI		NEGL	..	NEGL	..	NEGL

S 7 0 ,

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
HONDURAS		NA	..	NA	..	NA
INDIA		6,650	549	6,101	6,101	..

9701

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
INDIA (Continued)						

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
INDIA (Continued)						
INDONESIA		1,116(l)	32	1,084	866	218
IRAN		1,772	52	1,720	1,720	..

1078

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
IRAN (Continued)						
IRAQ		10,776	6,991	3,785	3,190	595

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
IRAQ (Continued)						

0 8 0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
IRAQ (Continued)						

1801

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
IRAQ (Continued)						
KAMPUCHEA		37(m)	..	37	5	32
KENYA		NEGL	NEGL	..	..	..
KUWAIT		51	51	..	..	..
LEBANON		20	4	16	16	..

2082

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
LEBANON (Continued)						
LIBYA		15,740	7,565	8,175	8,175	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
LIBYA (Continued)						
MADAGASCAR		116	1	115	110	5
MALDIVE ISLANDS		NEGL	..	NEGL	NEGL	..

4804

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
MALI		134	15	119	104	15
MAURITANIA		4	4	..	..	..
MOROCCO		108	10	98	84	14

S 801085

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
MOROCCO (Continued)						
MOZAMBIQUE		434	4	430	257	173

9801086

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
MOZAMBIQUE (Continued)						
NEPAL		8	..	8	..	8
NICARAGUA		5	..	5	5	..
NIGERIA		224	104	120	120	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
NIGERIA (Continued)						
NORTH YEMEN		992(n)	104	888	780	108

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
NORTH YEMEN (Continued)						
PAKISTAN		739	44	695	505	190

6801

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
PAKISTAN (Continued)						
PERU		1,056	..	1,056	1,056	..
PHILIPPINES		1	1	..	..	..
RWANDA		3	..	3	..	3

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of AGreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
SAO TOME PRINCIPE		NEGL	NEGL	..	..	..
SENEGAL		NA	NA	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES		7	..	7	5	2
SIERRA LEONE		5	NEGL	5	..	5
SOMALIA		469	..	469	316	153

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
SOMALIA (Continued)						
SOUTH KOREA		1	1	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN		1,181	..	1,181	1,168	13

2601

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)						
SPAIN		28	28	..	..	..
SRI LANKA		34	..	34	NEGL	34
SUDAN		176	12	164	117	47
SYRIA		9,712	2,521	7,191	6,777	414

2603

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
SYRIA (Continued)						

4601

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
SYRIA (Continued)						

S 6 0 ;

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
SYRIA (Continued)						
TANZANIA		542	4	538	450	88

960.1

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
TANZANIA (Continued)						
THAILAND		1	1	..	..	..
TOGO		1	..	1	..	1
TUNISIA		31	..	31	10	21

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
TUNISIA (Continued)						
TURKEY		7	..	7	7	..
UGANDA		155	NEGL	155	116	39
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		1	1	..	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
ZAIRE		43	NEGL	43	8	35
ZAMBIA		335	/	328	316	12

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
ZIMBABWE		10	..	10	10	..

a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information , and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade currencies.

b. Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, a large portion of Middle Eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.

c. Discounts are listed as the equivalent of grant aid, often estimated.

d. Afghanistan has also received credits valued at nearly $24 million from the USSR for the construction of airfields.

e. Excluding arms provided the Algerian rebel government prior to independence.

f. Minimum estimate.

h. Excluding $8 million in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.

i. Ghana also received credits valued at $13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)

j. Agreement for MIG-21 FL production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.

k. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

m. Excludes more than $9 million worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Kampuchea from December 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the North Vietnamese through Sihanoukville. Kampuchea also received economic aid of $1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.

n. North Yemen also received $5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

This table is .

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	68,016	61,277	5,432	1,307
TOTAL NORTH AFRICA	20,928	19,762	1,134	32
ALGERIA	5,045(b)	4,945	100	NEGL
[redacted]				
LIBYA	15,740	14,743	997	..
[redacted]				
MAURITANIA	4	..	4	..
[redacted]				

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
NORTH AFRICA (Continued)				
MOROCCO	108	74	33	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31
TOTAL SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	6,115	5,152	588	375
ANGOLA	585(d)	434	151	..
BENIN	29	29	NEGL	..

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
BENIN (Continued)				
BOTSWANA	2	1	..	1
BURUNDI	27	23	2	2
CAMEROON	7	NEGL	NEGL	7

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
CAPE VERDE	57	57	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	13	8	..	5
CHAD	7	7	..	NEGL
CONGO	115	101	4	10

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	25	25	..	NEGL
ETHIOPIA	2,344	2,232	109	3
GABON	7	..	NA	7
GAMBIA	3	NEGL	..	3

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
GHANA	25(e)	10	14	1
[redacted]				
GUINEA	182	170	4	8
[redacted]				
GUINEA BISSAU	33	33	..	..
[redacted]				

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
KENYA	NEGL	NEGL	..	..
MADAGASCAR	116	110	5	1
MALI	134	130	..	4

1 0 8

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
MOZAMBIQUE	434	316	113	5
NIGERIA	224	208	16	..
RWANDA	3	..	..	3
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	NEGL	NEGL	..	..

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..
SEYCHELLES	7	6	..	1
SIERRA LEONE	5	2	NEGL	3
SOMALIA	469	402	16	51

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
SUDAN	176	100	11	65
[redacted]				
TANZANIA	542	340	91	111
[redacted]				
TOGO	1	..	..	1
[redacted]				
UGANDA	155	144	11	NEGL
[redacted]				

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
UGANDA (Continued)				
[redacted]				
ZAIRE	43	..	NEGL	43
[redacted]				
ZAMBIA	335	264	41	30
[redacted]				

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)				
ZIMBABWE	10	..	..	10
TOTAL EAST ASIA	1,157	890	222	45
BURMA	1	NEGL	1	NEGL
INDONESIA	1,116(f)	878	217	21

1113

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA (Continued)				
KAMPUCHEA	37(g)	12	2	23
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	1	..	1	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1
TOTAL EUROPE	28	28	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..

2114

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	1,063	1,056	7	..
COLOMBIA	2	1	1	..
HAITI	NEGL	..	NEGL	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..
NICARAGUA	5	..	5	..
PERU	1,056	1,055	1	..

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA (Continued)				
PERU (Continued)				
[redacted]				
TOTAL MIDDLE EAST	29,767	26,516	3,117	134
CYPRUS	52(h)	18	34	..
[redacted]				
EGYPT	5,193	4,139	929	125
[redacted]				

1116

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)				
EGYPT (Continued)				
[redacted]				
GREECE	10	1	9	..
[redacted]				
IRAN	1,772	1,720	52	..
[redacted]				

[redacted]

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)				
IRAQ	10,776	9,829	941	6
KUWAIT	51	51	..	..
LEBANON	20	12	8	..

2118

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)				
LEBANON (Continued)				
[redacted]				
NORTH YEMEN	992(i)	847	144	1
[redacted]				
SOUTH YEMEN	1,181	1,157	24	NEGL
[redacted]				

2119

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)				
[redacted]				
SYRIA	9,712	8,735	975	2
[redacted]				

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)				
TURKEY	7	7	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	1	..	1	..
SOUTH ASIA	8,958	7,873	364	721
AFGHANISTAN	1,429(j)	1,352	77	..
BANGLADESH	98	60	NEGL	38

2121

Table 7 Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA (Continued)				
BANGLADESH (Continued)				
INDIA	6,650	6,398	252	..
MALDIVE ISLANDS	NEGL	NEGL	..	..

1122

Table 7 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA (Continued)				
NEPAL	8	2	..	6
PAKISTAN	739	48	35	656
SRI LANKA	34	13	..	21

Table 7

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade curriencies.

b. Excludes arms provided the Algerian rebel government prior to independence.

c. Minimum estimate.

e. Ghana also received credits valued at $13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.

Table 7

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1955-80 (a)
(Continued)

h. Excluding $8 million in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.

i. North Yemen also received $5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

j. Afghanistan has also received credits valued at nearly $24 million from the USSR for the construction of airfields.

k. Agreement for MIG-21 FL production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

l. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

This table is

Table 8

Number of Units

USSR: Major Military Equipment
Items Delivered to LDCs, 1980

	Total	Sub-Saharan Africa
Land equipment		
Medium tanks	567	
Light tanks	4	
Other armored vehicles	1,354	
Antiaircraft guns	516	
Artillery pieces [a]	545	
Self-propelled assault guns	110	
Naval ships		
Patrol craft, motor torpedo, missile attack vessels	13	
Larger warships, including destroyers and frigates	4	
Aircraft		
Jet fighters and jet trainers	414	
Other	118	
Guided missile systems		
Surface-to-air [b]	3	
Surface-to-air launchers [c]	109	
Surface-to-surface [d]	17	

9 1 2 6

Secret

Table 8 (continued)

Number of Units

	South Asia	Latin America	North Africa/Middle East
Land equipment			
Medium tanks			
Light tanks			
Other armored vehicles			
Antiaircraft guns			
Artillery pieces [a]			
Self-propelled assault guns			
Naval ships			
Patrol craft, motor torpedo, and missile attack vessels			
Larger warships, including destroyers and frigates			
Aircraft			
Jet fighters and trainers			
Other			
Guided missile systems			
Surface-to-air [b]			
Surface-to-air launchers [c]			
Surface-to-surface [d]			

[a] Including recoilless rifles, rocket launchers, and mortars of more than 100 mm.
[b] Number of SAM firing battalions (sites) six launchers per SA-2 site, four launchers per SA-3 site, and four triple launchers per SA-6 site.
[c] Indicates numbers of SA-2, SA-3, SA-6, and SA-9 launchers not associated with equipped SAM sites.
[d] Including SCUD missile and FROG rocket launcher.

This table i

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 9

Number of Units

Communist Countries Other Than the USSR: Major Military Equipment Items Delivered to LDC's, 1980

	Warsaw Pact and Yugoslavia [a]
	Total
Land armaments	
Medium tanks	263
Other armored tanks	140
Antiaircraft guns	149
Artillery pieces [b]	109
Naval ships	
Patrol boats	5
Aircraft	
Jet fighters and trainers	41
Other	13

	China and North Korea [a]
	Total
Land armaments	
Tanks	78
Other armored vehicles	6
Antiaircraft guns	145
Artillery pieces [b]	467
Naval ships	
Patrol boats, other vessels	4
Motor gunboats	6
Aircraft	
Jet fighters & trainers	107

[a] Annotations following each unit indicate donor countries:
- a Warsaw Pact
- b Yugoslavia
- c China
- d North Korea

[b] Including recoilless rifles, rocket launchers, and mortars of more than 100 mm.

This table is

Secret

Table 10

Number of Persons

Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1979-80[a]

	1980							1979						
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba[b]	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba[b]	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	**49,300**	**16,485**	**1,485**	**30,730**	**320**	**80**	**200**	**51,330**	**14,460**	**1,405**	**34,315**	**420**	**500**	**230**
Africa	**38,200**	**6,885**	**1,095**	**30,025**	**175**	**20**	**NA**	**40,850**	**5,970**	**855**	**33,060**	**305**	**460**	**200**
North Africa	**2,980**	**2,800**	**165**	**NA**	**..**	**15**	**NA**	**3,330**	**2,800**	**35**	**15**	**..**	**330**	**150**
Algeria	1,015	1,000	15	NA	..	..	..	1,030	1,000	15	15	..	..	..
Libya	1,950	1,800	150	NA	..	NA	NA	2,300	1,800	20	..	..	330	150
Mauritania	15	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**35,220**	**4,085**	**930**	**30,025**	**175**	**5**	**NA**	**37,520**	**3,170**	**820**	**33,045**	**305**	**130**	**50**
Angola	18,550	1,000	550	17,000	..	..	NA	20,420	1,000	400	19,000	..	..	20
Benin	160	80	..	80	..	NA	..	30	10	..	20	..	..	..
Botswana	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..
Burundi	50	45	..	..	..	5	..	15	5	..	..	..	10	..
Cameroon	20	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	50	40	NA	10	..	..	.	70	50	15	5	..	..	..
Congo	540	120	10	400	10	..	..	375	50	25	300	..	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	40	..	200	100	40	..
Ethiopia	13,700	1,500	200	12,000	..	..	..	14,275	1,000	250	13,000	..	..	25
Guinea	45	35	..	10	..	..	..	135	45	40	50	..	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	115	50	15	50	..	..	..	110	50	10	50	..	..	..
Lesotho	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	500	300	..	200	..	..	..	120	30	..	15	..	75	..
Mali	210	180	25	..	5	..	..	185	180	..	..	5	..	..
Mozambique	765	500	50	215	..	..	..	755	475	50	215	15	..	..
Nigeria	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	55	55	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sao Tome and Principe	50	..	.	50	..	..	..	50	..	..	50	..	..	..
Seychelles	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	10	..	..	10	..	.	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..

Secret
Secret

Secret

Table 10

Number of Persons

Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1979-80 [a] (continued)

	1980							1979						
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba [b]	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba [b]	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Somalia	30	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	35	..	..	..	30	..	5
Tanzania	180	140	..	..	40	..	..	210	150	..	..	55	5	..
Uganda	NA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	40	..	..	..	40	..	..	50	..	..	..	50	..	..
Zambia	120	40	80	..	..	..	..	240	30	30	135	45	..	..
Latin America	**365**	**150**	**NA**	**205**	**..**	**10**	**..**	**365**	**110**	**..**	**255**	**..**	**.**	**..**
El Salvador	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Grenada	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Guyana	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Jamaica	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	10	..	..	..
Nicaragua	200	..	NA	200	..	..	..	200	..	..	200	..	..	..
Panama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	30	..	..	..
Peru	150	150	..	..	..	..	..	110	110	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**6,485**	**5,300**	**390**	**500**	**45**	**50**	**200**	**5,895**	**4,230**	**550**	**1,000**	**45**	**40**	**30**
Egypt	45	..	..	..	45	..	..	45	..	..	..	45	..	..
Iran	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq	1,250	1,000	50	..	..	..	200	1,105	1,000	65	..	..	10	30
Kuwait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	130	125	5	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,600	1,000	100	500	..	..	..	2,100	800	300	1,000	..	..	..
Syria	3,290	3,000	240	..	..	50	..	2,510	2,300	180	..	..	30	..
South Asia	**4,250**	**4,150**	**..**	**..**	**100**	**..**	**..**	**4,220**	**4,150**	**..**	**..**	**70**	**..**	**..**
Afghanistan	4,000	4,000	..	..	..	..	..	4,000	4,000 [c]	..	..	..	..	..
Bangladesh	50	..	..	..	50	..	..	30	..	..	..	30	..	..
India	150	150	..	..	..	..	..	150	150	..	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	40	..	..	..	40	..	..
Sri Lanka	50	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[a] Minimum estimates of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

[b] Including Cuban combat units in Angola and Ethiopia.

[c] Excluding some 85,000 Soviet troops in integral units.

This table is [redacted].

Secret

Table 11

Number of Persons

Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-80[a]

	1955-80				1980			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**58,505**	**48,330**	**6,985**	**3,190**	**3,425**	**2,745**	**640**	**40**
Africa	**20,120**	**15,165**	**2,195**	**2,760**	**1,220**	**745**	**435**	**40**
North Africa	**4,345**	**3,660**	**670**	**15**	**195**	**80**	**115**	..
Algeria	2,410	2,195	200	15	NA	NA	..	..
Libya	1,790	1,390	400	..	195	80	115	..
Morocco	145	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**15,775**	**11,505**	**1,525**	**2,745**	**1,025**	**665**	**320**	**40**
Angola	70	65	5	..	10	10	NA	..
Benin	100	100	..	.	70	70	..	..
Botswana	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cameroon	125	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	160	160	..	..	40	40	..	..
Chad	145	120	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	1,005	505	85	415	NA	..	NA	..
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	1,890	1,390	500	..	100	100	..	..
Gabon	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..
Ghana	180	180	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guinea	1,320	900	60	360	15	15	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	100	100	..	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Liberia	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	235	115	120	..	120	60	60	..
Mali	470	410	10	50	50	50	..	..
Mozambique	580	400	130	50	100	NA	100	..
Nigeria	835	800	35	..	10	10	..	..
Seychelles	10	10	..	..	10	10	..	..
Sierra Leone	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	2,605	2,395	180	30	20	..	20	..

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 11

Number of Persons

Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-80 [a] (continued)

	1955-80				1980			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Sudan	590	330	20	240	40	..	..	40
Tanzania	3,130	2,070	35	1,025	125	100	25	..
Togo	55	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	175	..	NA	175	NA	..	NA	..
Zambia	560	390	110	60	310	200	110	..
East Asia	**9,300**	**7,590**	**1,710**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	**980**	**780**	**200**	**..**	**200**	**..**	**200**	**..**
Nicaragua	200	.	200	..	200	..	200	..
Peru	780	780	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**20,080**	**17,570**	**2,510**	**..**	**1,205**	**1,200**	**5**	**..**
Egypt	6,255	5,665	590	..	5	..	5	..
Iran	315	315	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq	4,400	3,710	690	..	NA	NA	..	..
North Yemen	2,560	2,560	..	..	1,200	1,200	..	..
South Yemen	1,095	1,075	20	..	NA	NA	..	..
Syria	5,455	4,245	1,210	..	NA	NA	NA	..
South Asia	**8,025**	**7,225**	**370**	**430**	**800**	**800**	**NA**	**..**
Afghanistan	4,810	4,525	285	..	800	800	NA	..
Bangladesh	485	445	..	40	..	..	..	..
India	2,285	2,200	85	..	NA	NA	..	..
Pakistan	430	45	NA	385	..	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	15	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

[a] Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

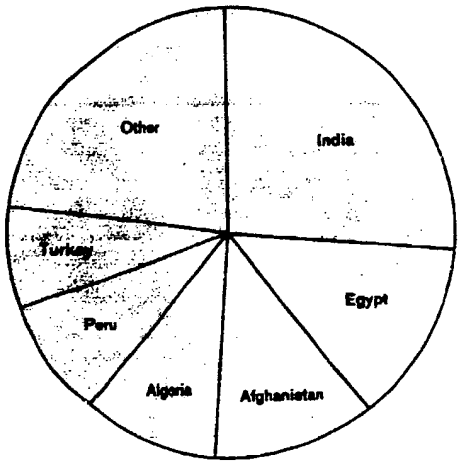
This table is

Secret

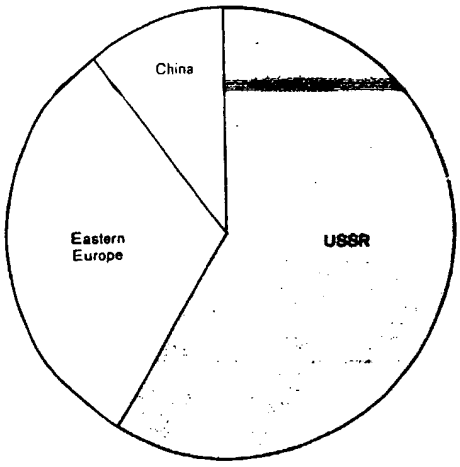
Figure 4
Communist Economic Agreements With LDCs, 1980

US $ 3.0 Billion

Recipients



Suppliers



583849 4-81

1 3 4

Table 12

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1980(a)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL	3,022.4	1,784.8	914.3	..	140.1	77.2	1.0	367.2	328.8	323.3
NORTH AFRICA	315.0	315.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ALGERIA	315.0	315.0	(b)	..	..	(b)	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
MOROCCO	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	(b)	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	402.8	178.7	63.0	NA	2.0	32.2	..	..	28.8	161.1
CONGO	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0
ETHIOPIA	177.3	175.3	2.0	NA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
GABON	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUINEA	37.3	3.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.0
KENYA	47.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.9
MADAGASCAR	28.8	..	28.8	..	..	..	..	..	28.8	..
SOMALIA	9.7	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	9.7
SUDAN	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..
TANZANIA	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.5
ZAIRE	(b)	..	(b)	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	(b)	..
ZAMBIA	38.7	..	32.2	..	..	32.2	..	..	..	6.5
ZIMBABWE	26.5	..	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	(b)	26.5
EAST ASIA	40.0	..	40.0	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	..
BURMA	40.0	..	40.0	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..
MALTA	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..

Table 12

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1980(a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
LATIN AMERICA	411.0	251.0	160.0	..	..	10.0	..	150.0	..	..
BOLIVIA	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
BRAZIL	150.0	..	150.0	..	..	..	..	150.0	..	..
COLOMBIA	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRENADA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERU	250.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	633.2	..	537.2	..	5.0	15.0	..	217.2	300.0	96.0
CYPRUS	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
EGYPT	396.0	..	300.0	..	..	..	..	..	300.0	96.0
GREECE	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	(b)	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	15.0	..	15.0	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TURKEY	217.2	..	217.2	..	..	..	..	217.2	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	1,220.4	1,040.1	114.1	..	93.1	20.0	1.0	..	..	66.2
AFGHANISTAN	354.2	240.1	114.1	..	93.1	20.0	1.0	..	..	..
BANGLADESH	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.1
INDIA	800.0	800.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAKISTAN	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.1

Table 12

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1980(a) (Continued)

a. Additional credits totaling $244.7 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

Million US $

Cuba		North Korea		Yugoslavia	
Ethiopia	15.9	Burma	40.0	Bangladesh	50.0
Jamaica	4.4			Colombia	30.0
Mali	0.1			Ethiopia	53.0
Nicaragua	50.0			Nepal	1.0
				Uganda	0.3

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

This table is

Table 13

Million US $

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-80(a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	37,670.3	21,564.5	10,856.2	5,249.6	15,808.5	8,941.3	3,878.2	2,989.0
AFRICA	11,346.9	5,846.3	2,562.2	2,938.4	3,442.8	1,205.2	635.8	1,601.8
NORTH AFRICA	4,558.5	3,249.0	978.8	330.7	919.7	481.9	297.3	140.5
ALGERIA	1,663.7	1,047.4	524.3	92.0	650.5	387.4	204.8	58.3
MAURITANIA	104.2	7.5	10.0	86.7	36.8	4.6	..	32.2
MOROCCO	2,366.9	2,098.0	213.9	55.0	108.5	54.0	54.5	..
TUNISIA	423.7	96.1	230.6	97.0	123.9	35.9	38.0	50.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	6,788.4	2,597.3	1,583.4	2,607.7	2,523.1	723.3	338.5	1,461.3
ANGOLA	115.2	16.7	98.5	..	24.1	10.0	14.1	..
BENIN	49.3	5.3	NA	44.0	14.9	1.0	..	13.9
BOTSWANA	16.6	..	..	16.6	1.1	..	..	1.1
BURUNDI	58.0	..	NA	58.0	18.7	..	..	18.7
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	75.5	6.3	..	69.3
CAPE VERDE	20.0	2.5	0.6	16.9	4.1	2.5	0.6	1.0
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	17.5	3.3	..	14.2	8.4	3.3	..	5.1
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	10.8	2.9	..	7.9
COMOROS	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
CONGO	180.8	46.0	59.6	75.2	129.3	22.1	43.3	63.9
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	25.2	1.1	..	24.1	20.9	1.1	..	19.8
ETHIOPIA	857.4	400.9	354.0	102.5	187.2	110.8	42.8	33.6
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	11.9	..	1.7	10.2
GAMBIA	17.0	0.2	..	16.8	6.2	0.2	..	6.0
GHANA	282.6	94.0	146.6	42.0	93.3	33.6	34.1	25.6
GUINEA	443.2	215.8	109.7	117.7	314.8	195.5	35.6	83.7
GUINEA BISSAU	30.2	11.1	2.5	16.6	9.4	6.8	..	2.6
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	114.5	48.7	..	65.8	7.3	4.3	..	3.0
LIBERIA	23.0	..	..	23.0	1.4	..	..	1.4
MADAGASCAR	139.1	20.3	29.4	89.4	70.2	6.3	0.6	63.3
MALI	215.0	92.6	22.6	99.8	174.8	91.3	7.7	75.8
MAURITIUS	40.2	5.0	..	35.2	2.1	1.5	..	0.6
MOZAMBIQUE	187.0	61.5	65.7	59.8	54.7	10.6	37.5	6.6
NIGER	54.6	2.3	..	52.3	15.2	2.3	..	12.9

I 3 8

Table 13

Million US $

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-80(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
NIGERIA	1,373.9	1,207.2	166.7	..	60.2	30.7	29.5	..
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	22.3	0.5	..	21.8
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	18.3	NA	NA	18.3	1.1	..	..	1.1
SENEGAL	95.0	8.1	35.0	51.9	37.6	6.4	6.5	24.7
SEYCHELLES	3.5	..	..	3.5	1.0	..	..	1.0
SIERRA LEONE	89.2	28.0	..	61.2	55.5	3.3	..	52.2
SOMALIA	339.9	164.5	10.9	164.5	234.7	101.0	10.7	123.0
SUDAN	395.5	64.8	248.8	81.9	150.9	30.9	68.1	51.9
TANZANIA	456.2	38.5	49.2	368.5	310.8	9.6	4.4	296.8
TOGO	45.5	..	..	45.5	24.0	..	..	24.0
UGANDA	89.2	23.9	23.8	41.5	22.3	15.1	1.3	5.9
UPPER VOLTA	56.8	5.8	..	51.0	7.2	2.6	..	4.6
ZAIRE	103.1	..	..	103.1	32.9	..	..	32.9
ZAMBIA	511.2	15.2	158.1	337.9	306.2	10.8	..	295.4
ZIMBABWE	26.5	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	1,190.9	260.8	592.0	338.1	625.9	146.9	250.5	228.5
BURMA	401.9	16.4	213.1	172.4	162.8	16.4	39.1	107.3
INDONESIA	553.1	213.8	292.1	47.2	334.4	112.6	174.6	47.2
KAMPUCHEA(b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
LAOS(b)	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
PHILIPPINES	65.5	..	65.5	..	27.0	..	27.0	..
THAILAND	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

Table 13

Million US $

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-80(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	3,408.7	1,214.6	2,038.4	155.7	734.6	287.7	406.4	40.5
ARGENTINA	525.1	226.8	298.3	..	166.6	82.9	83.7	..
BOLIVIA	130.8	69.1	61.7	..	63.1	48.6	14.5	..
BRAZIL	858.6	88.0	770.6	..	217.8	88.0	129.8	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	69.4	15.5	38.9	15.0
COLOMBIA	291.9	210.9	81.0	..	8.0	2.5	5.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..
ECUADOR	19.4	0.4	19.0	..	8.9	0.4	8.5	..
GRENADA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUYANA	73.8	NA	36.5	37.3	29.1	..	16.5	12.6
JAMAICA	327.4	30.0	286.0	11.4	25.4	..	14.0	11.4
MEXICO	47.0	NA	47.0	..	0.5	..	0.5	..
NICARAGUA	20.0	NA	20.0	..	..	..	..	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
PERU	533.7	275.5	216.2	42.0	97.5	23.0	73.0	1.5
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	41.3	20.8	20.5	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	12,749.0	7,868.1	4,347.5	533.4	6,004.3	3,711.4	1,985.8	307.1
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
EGYPT	2,856.4	1,438.8	1,224.8	192.8	1,793.1	1,145.1	551.2	96.8
GREECE	7.7	7.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,093.0	784.5	308.5	..
IRAQ	1,242.0	703.7	493.3	45.0	835.3	509.8	317.5	8.0
JORDAN	26.5	26.5	NA	..	2.8	2.8	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	310.4	142.6	38.1	129.7	209.8	106.5	13.1	90.2
SOUTH YEMEN	418.4	203.5	118.5	96.4	213.2	106.4	43.7	63.1
SYRIA	1,991.6	767.9	1,154.2	69.5	1,177.0	479.4	648.6	49.0
TURKEY	4,012.6	3,399.2	613.4	..	672.4	569.2	103.2	..

0140

Table 13

Million US $

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-80(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	8,929.8	6,374.7	1,316.1	1,239.0	4,955.9	3,590.1	599.7	766.1
AFGHANISTAN	2,194.0	1,939.1	178.4	76.5	1,193.6	1,123.2	31.3	39.1
BANGLADESH	759.3	303.6	348.8	106.9	339.3	249.0	73.5	16.8
INDIA	3,536.8	3,081.8	455.0	..	1,953.7	1,632.5	321.2	..
NEPAL	211.6	29.0	..	182.6	123.0	21.7	..	101.3
PAKISTAN	1,813.0	921.1	240.8	651.1	1,109.5	522.9	124.1	462.5
SRI LANKA	415.1	100.1	93.1	221.9	236.8	40.8	49.6	146.4

a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea and Yugoslavia.

b. Agreements prior to formation of Communist government in 1975.

This table is

Million US $

Table 14

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-80

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL	37,670.3	21,564.5	10,856.2	607.7	2,395.4	2,337.7	1,105.3	1,730.5	2,679.6	5,249.6
1954-70	11,547.8	6,763.1	2,999.2	244.3	977.7	514.3	351.0	533.9	378.0	1,785.6
1971	2,191.9	1,125.7	483.6	60.0	49.4	..	41.5	61.4	271.3	582.6
1972	2,180.5	653.5	920.1	27.0	156.9	20.0	105.0	189.6	421.6	606.9
1973	1,919.8	714.3	605.4	17.6	246.0	..	5.1	224.7	112.0	600.1
1974	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	100.4	137.9	34.6	110.0	100.0	355.7	281.5
1975	2,862.6	1,951.1	545.6	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	365.9
1976	1,953.8	979.4	824.3	5.0	268.0	216.8	21.0	47.3	266.2	150.1
1977	1,014.9	429.2	376.2	16.3	50.0	192.4	58.0	34.5	25.0	209.5
1978	4,724.9	3,001.3	1,504.3	56.0	245.8	964.7	52.9	22.7	162.2	219.3
1979	4,316.0	3,346.6	844.6	80.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	143.1	165.0	124.8
1980	3,022.4	1,784.8	914.3	..	140.1	77.2	1.0	367.2	328.8	323.3

This table is

~~SECRET~~

Table 15

Million US $

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
TOTAL	6,763.1	1,125.7	653.5	714.3	815.5	1,951.1	979.4	429.2	3,001.3	3,346.6	1,784.8	21,564.5
NORTH AFRICA	356.9	188.9	..	6.0	0.4	..	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	3,249.0
ALGERIA	237.5	188.9	..	..	..	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	1,047.4
MAURITANIA	1.1	..	..	6.0	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	..	..	..	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	96.1
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	766.9	27.6	3.6	14.5	52.8	119.3	68.2	58.4	12.2	1,295.1	178.7	2,597.3
ANGOLA	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.5	5.5	0.6	0.1	..	16.7
BENIN	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.3
CAMEROON	7.8	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	NA	..	2.5
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.9	1.9	..	..	0.4	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	2.2	..	..	0.9	1.0	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	13.9	..	..	4.4	..	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	46.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	..	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1
ETHIOPIA	101.8	..	..	..	0.7	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	94.3	175.3	400.9
GAMBIA	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
GHANA	93.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	94.0
GUINEA	199.7	..	..	6.5	2.0	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	215.8
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	10.6	..	..	..	..	11.1
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	..	13.4	..	1.0	..	5.9	..	..	20.3
MALI	73.4	..	3.6	..	11.8	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	..	92.6
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	14.0	42.5	5.0	..	..	..	61.5
NIGER	..	..	..	0.9	1.2	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	..	..	..	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	6.7	..	..	0.4	0.5	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	8.1
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.0
SOMALIA	63.2	24.6	..	..	10.6	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	164.5
SUDAN	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.8
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.5	..	..	..	38.5

~~SECRET~~

I 4 3

Table 15

Million US $

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)						8.3						23.9
UGANDA	15.6	..	..	0.9	1.6	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	5.8
UPPER VOLTA	3.2	..	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.2
ZAMBIA	11.8	..	..									
EAST ASIA	159.1	..	..	1.0	100.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
BURMA	15.4	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
INDONESIA	113.8	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
KAMPUCHEA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
LAOS	5.0	..	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA	209.8	54.7	144.0	..	215.8	253.5	40.8	30.0	15.0	..	251.0	1,214.6
ARGENTINA	44.3	..	..	..	175.0	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	226.8
BOLIVIA	27.5	0.8	..	..	..	..	40.8	..	..	..	..	69.1
BRAZIL	34.5	..	..	..	..	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	88.0
CHILE	55.5	38.5	144.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COLOMBIA	2.5	..	..	..	8.4	200.0	..	..	..	..	..	210.9
COSTA RICA	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
ECUADOR	..	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0
MEXICO	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
PERU	25.5	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	250.0	275.5
URUGUAY	20.0	..	..	..	32.4	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	59.9
VENEZUELA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	NA

Million US $

Table 15

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
MIDDLE EAST	2,658.1	640.3	281.6	189.4	202.3	1,047.3	500.3	..	748.8	1,600.0	0.0	7,868.1
CYPRUS	..	..	..	..	..	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	1,001.0	417.8	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	7.7
IRAN	600.6	..	..	187.6	..	376.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
IRAQ	331.5	222.2	..	..	..	..	150.0	..	..	..	..	703.7
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	26.5
NORTH YEMEN	98.4	..	..	0.9	5.0	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	142.6
SOUTH YEMEN	14.4	..	39.6	0.9	34.3	..	23.8	..	90.5	..	..	203.5
SYRIA	233.3	0.3	84.0	..	143.0	7.3	300.0	..	..	..	..	767.9
TURKEY	371.2	..	158.0	..	..	650.0	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	3,399.2
SOUTH ASIA	2,612.3	214.2	224.3	503.4	244.2	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,040.1	6,374.7
AFGHANISTAN	697.7	5.4	121.0	14.2	..	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	240.1	1,939.1
BANGLADESH	42.4	..	103.3	81.4	28.2	48.3	..	..	..	..	..	303.6
INDIA	1,611.8	..	..	330.0	..	..	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	3,081.8
NEPAL	20.8	..	..	3.0	..	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	29.0
PAKISTAN	200.3	208.8	..	71.0	216.0	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	921.1
SRI LANKA	39.3	..	..	3.8	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

This table is

SECRET

Table 16

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
TOTAL	2,999.2	483.6	920.1	605.4	838.6	545.6	824.3	376.2	1,504.3	844.6	914.3	10,856.2
NORTH AFRICA	223.6	..	150.0	97.7	10.0	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	978.8
ALGERIA	94.1	..	150.0	97.7	..	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	524.3
MAURITANIA	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MOROCCO	55.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	230.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	282.5	99.0	71.6	30.0	106.3	63.3	94.5	97.5	518.1	157.6	63.0	1,583.4
ANGOLA	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	0.0	0.0	98.5
BENIN	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	..	..	..	0.6
CONGO	5.1	..	2.5	30.0	..	..	..	22.0	..	..	..	59.6
ETHIOPIA	17.5	..	..	..	..	1.8	..	23.3	307.2	2.2	2.0	354.0
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	146.6
GUINEA	29.7	..	..	..	80.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.7
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	..	..	..	..	2.5
IVORY COAST	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MADAGASCAR	NA	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	28.8	29.4
MALI	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.6
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	27.0	17.7	19.0	2.0	..	..	65.7
NIGERIA	14.0	24.0	..	..	26.0	..	16.0	..	NA	86.7	..	166.7
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	35.0
SOMALIA	4.2	..	6.5	..	..	..	NA	0.2	..	..	..	10.9
SUDAN	78.6	75.0	..	..	0.3	34.5	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	..	248.8
TANZANIA	6.7	..	12.6	..	..	..	..	..	29.9	NA	..	49.2
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	23.8
ZAMBIA	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	11.7	64.2	32.2	158.1

Table 16

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
EAST ASIA	342.5	..	..	..	0.5	34.5	4.5	..	170.0	..	40.0	592.0
BURMA	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140.0	..	40.0	213.1
INDONESIA	292.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	292.1
KAMPUCHEA	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
LAOS	..	..	..	..	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	..	..	31.0	4.5	..	30.0	..	..	65.5
LATIN AMERICA	269.4	189.4	110.2	48.2	319.9	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	160.0	2,038.4
ARGENTINA	10.4	..	..	..	287.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BOLIVIA	..	25.2	0.2	4.5	..	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	10.0	61.7
BRAZIL	170.6	..	..	..	..	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	770.6
CHILE	6.0	95.0	25.0	18.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COLOMBIA	5.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	81.0
COSTA RICA	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	12.0
ECUADOR	10.0	5.0	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	19.0
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	..	36.5
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	286.0
MEXICO	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	35.0	..	..	..	47.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	..	20.0
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	4.0
PERU	36.0	48.2	85.0	25.0	20.0	..	..	1.5	0.5	..	..	216.2
URUGUAY	21.4	5.0	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	31.4
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MIDDLE EAST	1,403.0	195.2	529.8	227.9	314.8	99.8	388.0	147.9	440.9	63.0	537.2	4,347.5
CYPRUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	10.0
EGYPT	547.3	141.5	..	96.0	20.0	25.0	..	95.0	..	..	300.0	1,224.8
GREECE	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA

Table 16

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
IRAN	428.4	..	10.0	102.6	..	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	686.0
IRAQ	205.9	37.4	200.0	..	..	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	493.3
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
LEBANON	..	..	..	..	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
NORTH YEMEN	13.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	38.1
SOUTH YEMEN	24.0	16.3	..	11.4	5.0	..	..	2.9	5.9	38.0	15.0	118.5
SYRIA	165.0	..	271.6	15.0	280.6	72.0	..	..	350.0	..	..	1,154.2
TURKEY	19.3	..	48.2	2.9	..	2.8	238.0	..	85.0	..	217.2	613.4
SOUTH ASIA	478.2	..	58.5	201.6	87.1	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	305.0	114.1	1,316.1
AFGHANISTAN	11.0	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	0.3	25.0	114.1	178.4
BANGLADESH	11.7	..	48.5	12.1	76.5	10.0	..	..	..	190.0	..	348.8
INDIA	350.0	..	..	105.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
PAKISTAN	53.0	..	..	56.5	..	..	35.0	6.3	..	90.0	..	240.8
SRI LANKA	52.5	..	10.0	..	10.6	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	93.1

This table is

SECRET

Table 17

Million US $

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
TOTAL	1,785.6	582.6	606.9	600.1	281.5	365.9	150.1	209.5	219.3	124.8	323.3	5,249.6
NORTH AFRICA	57.0	60.5	40.7	3.6	56.9	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	330.7
ALGERIA	52.0	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	5.0	20.5	0.7	3.6	56.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.7
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	55.0
TUNISIA	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	798.3	318.1	204.7	379.9	185.1	239.7	118.9	77.2	85.6	39.1	161.1	2,607.7
BENIN	..	..	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44.0
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	16.6
BURUNDI	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.0	..	58.0
CAMEROON	..	..	..	71.0	..	..	..	32.4	..	..	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	16.9
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	14.2
CHAD	..	0.4	..	49.7	0.5	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
COMOROS	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
CONGO	45.2	..	24.0	..	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	..	75.2
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	30.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	..	24.0	..	..	0.1	..	..	NA	..	..	..	24.1
ETHIOPIA	..	84.0	..	1.8	..	..	16.7	..	..	..	..	102.5
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
GAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	16.8	..	..	..	..	..	16.8
GHANA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
GUINEA	79.5	..	2.0	..	1.5	..	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	117.7
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.9	65.8
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0	..	..	..	23.0
MADAGASCAR	..	..	11.3	..	..	57.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	89.4
MALI	53.0	..	..	44.4	..	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	99.8
MAURITIUS	..	..	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.2
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	..	59.8
NIGER	..	..	..	1.3	51.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.3
RWANDA	..	..	22.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	34.3	..	..	56.5
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	..	17.6	..	..	..	0.7	..	18.3
SENEGAL	..	..	..	51.8	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	51.9

Table 17

Million US $

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	..	60.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2
SOMALIA	23.3	109.0	..	..	4.0	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	164.5
SUDAN	41.6	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	81.9
TANZANIA	258.4	0.7	..	0.4	75.0	..	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	368.5
TOGO	..	..	45.0	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
UGANDA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	41.5
UPPER VOLTA	..	..	..	49.3	1.5	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	51.0
ZAIRE	..	..	..	100.0	..	2.5	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	103.1
ZAMBIA	218.4	..	..	10.0	51.5	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	337.9
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.5	26.5
EAST ASIA	166.8	80.7	..	..	25.0	1.2	NA	..	NA	64.4	..	338.1
BURMA	27.3	80.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	172.4
INDONESIA	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
KAMPUCHEA	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
LAOS	..	..	..	..	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	NA
WESTERN SAMOA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
EUROPE	..	..	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
MALTA	..	..	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA	..	44.0	89.0	..	8.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	155.7
CHILE	..	2.0	63.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
GUYANA	..	..	26.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	37.3
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	11.4
PERU	..	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0

Million US $

Table 17

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
MIDDLE EAST	198.9	45.0	88.4	37.1	1.5	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	533.4
EGYPT	68.8	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	192.8
IRAQ	..	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
NORTH YEMEN	58.6	..	21.2	0.9	..	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	129.7
SOUTH YEMEN	55.2	..	22.2	..	1.5	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	96.4
SYRIA	16.3	..	45.0	8.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SOUTH ASIA	564.6	34.3	139.1	179.5	4.5	80.0	3.0	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	1,239.0
AFGHANISTAN	28.0	..	48.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	106.9
NEPAL	65.0	2.6	35.0	..	..	80.0	..	..	..	..	..	182.6
PAKISTAN	407.5	..	..	165.5	..	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	651.1
SRI LANKA	53.1	31.7	55.6	14.0	4.5	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	221.9

This table is

~~Secret~~

Table 18

Number of Persons

Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1980

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	**116,825**	**33,565**	**47,750**	**14,225**	**20,200**	**1,085**
Africa	**75,200**	**13,595**	**36,620**	**10,055**	**13,860**	**1,070**
North Africa	**43,720**	**7,630**	**30,880**	**1,290**	**3,170**	**750**
Algeria	13,080	6,000	4,550	360	170	..
Libya	28,655	1,000	23,900	5	3,000	750
Mauritania	445	45	.	400	..	..
Morocco	2,375	250	2,100	25	..	..
Tunisia	1,165	335	330	500	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**31,480**	**5,965**	**5,740**	**8,765**	**10,690**	**320**
Angola	11,280	500	2,770	10	8,000	..
Benin	350	50	..	200	100	.
Botswana	10	..	..	10	..	..
Burundi	485	35	40	350	10	50
Cameroon	735	20	5	700	..	10
Cape Verde	40	25	..	5	10	..
Central African Republic	325	105	40	180	..	..
Congo	1,680	850	80	500	250	..
Equatorial Guinea	170	..	..	150	20	..
Ethiopia	**2,600**	**1,000**	**500**	**200**	**900**	..
Gabon	70	..	20	50	..	..
Gambia	175	..	20	155	..	..
Ghana	225	15	60	150	..	..
Guinea	990	300	195	210	235	50
Guinea-Bissau	430	200	75	75	80	..
Kenya	20	10	10	..	..	..
Liberia	105	..	5	100	..	..
Madagascar	625	70	40	335	55	125
Mali	875	450	25	400	..	..
Mauritius	15	..	..	15	..	..
Mozambique	1,780	350	620	100	700	10
Niger	190	10	5	175	..	..
Nigeria	2,490	1,500	850	100	10	30
Rwanda	90	15	..	65	..	10
Sao Tome and Principe	315	10	5	100	200	..
Senegal	515	40	75	400	..	..
Seychelles	20	5	..	5	5	5
Sierra Leone	425	15	10	400	..	..
Somalia	550	..	50	500	..	..

~~Secret~~

152

~~Secret~~

Table 18

Number of Persons

Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1980 a (continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Sudan	465	..	15	450	..	..
Tanzania	1,225	100	30	1,000	95	..
Togo	385	5	..	350	..	30
Uganda	75	..	..	55	20	..
Upper Volta	75	5	..	70	..	..
Zaire	395	10	185	200	..	..
Zambia	1,280	270	10	1,000	..	..
Europe	**225**	**..**	**140**	**85**	**..**	**..**
Malta	225	..	140	85	..	..
East Asia	**235**	**20**	**55**	**160**	**..**	**..**
Burma	160	5	5	150	..	..
Indonesia	10	..	10	..	..	..
Philippines	50	5	35	10	..	..
Singapore	5	5	..	..	..	..
Thailand	10	5	5	..	..	..
Latin America	**4,740**	**375**	**285**	**140**	**3,940**	**..**
Argentina	40	15	25	..	..	..
Bolivia	215	200	15	..	..	..
Brazil	**90**	**25**	**65**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Colombia	15	5	10	..	..	..
Ecuador	10	5	5	..	..	..
Grenada	265	..	..	..	265	..
Guyana	120	10	35	50	25	..
Jamaica	700	..	..	50	650	..
Mexico	60	15	35	10	..	..
Nicaragua	3,095	50	45	..	3,000	..
Panama	15	5	..	10	..	..
Peru	80	25	45	10	..	..
Uruguay	25	20	5	..	..	..
Venezuela	10	..	..	10	..	..
Middle East	**29,280**	**14,285**	**9,970**	**2,710**	**2,300**	**15**
Egypt	625	365	250	10	..	..
Greece	90	10	80	..	..	..
Iran	2,275	2,200	75	..	..	..
Iraq	12,610	7,000	3,610	..	2,000	..
Jordan	1,610	10	1,250	350	..	..
Kuwait	1,650	25	1,500	125	..	..
North Yemen	2,220	175	30	2,000	..	15

? 1 5 3

Table 18

Number of Persons

Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1980 [a] (continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
South Yemen	3,200	2,000	700	200	300	..
Syria	3,250	1,000	2,225	25	..	..
Turkey	1,750	1,500	250	..	..	..
South Asia	**7,145**	**5,290**	**680**	**1,075**	**100**	..
Afghanistan	3,375	3,000	215	60	100	..
Bangladesh	155	65	50	40	..	..
India	1,540	1,400	140	..	..	..
Nepal	335	10	..	325	..	..
Pakistan	1,300	750	250	300	..	..
Sri Lanka	440	65	25	350	..	..

[a] Minimum estimates of number present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to nearest five.

This table is

2154

Table 19

Number of Persons

Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-80[a]

	1956-80				1980			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**55,060**	**35,085**	**18,895**	**1,080**	**3,745**	**2,325**	**1,420**	..
Africa	**14,000**	**6,600**	**7,050**	**350**	**1,055**	**585**	**470**	..
North Africa	**5,855**	**2,135**	**3,720**	..	**350**	**250**	**100**	..
Algeria	5,110	1,685	3,425	..	350	250	100	..
Libya	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritania	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	325	270	55	..	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	345	130	215	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**8,145**	**4,465**	**3,330**	**350**	**705**	**335**	**370**	..
Angola	800	435	365	..	200	100	100	..
Benin	785	465	320	..	..	..	..	..
Burundi	65	..	45	20	20	..	20	..
Cameroon	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	120	85	35	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	130	75	50	5	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	335	165	120	50	100	100	..	..
Ghana	800	445	345	10	..	..	..	..
Guinea	1,695	1,255	440	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	125	10	115	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	615	400	175	40	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	140	140	..	..	60	60	.	..
Mozambique	435	150	285	..	150	50	100	..
Nigeria	725	300	425	..	75	25	50	..
Senegal	100	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Somalia	370	285	85	..	..	..	..	..
Sudan	110	15	95	..	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	520	60	360	100	100	..	100	..
Uganda	60	55	5	..	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	95	15	55	25	..	..	..	..
East Asia	**1,115**	**360**	**345**	**410**	..	..	..	..
Burma	245	50	140	55	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	485	300	185	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea[b]	385	10	20	355	..	..	..	..

Table 19

Number of Persons

Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-80 [a] (continued)

	1956-80				1980			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Europe	**35**	..	**35**	..	..	..	..	..
Malta	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	**535**	**295**	**230**	**10**	..	..	..	..
Argentina	20	15	5	..	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	15	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
Chile	55	20	35	..	..	..	..	..
Colombia	35	15	20	..	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	25	20	5	..	..	..	..	..
Guyana	45	30	5	10	..	..	..	..
Mexico	130	85	45	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	205	100	105	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**26,655**	**18,110**	**8,325**	**220**	**1,500**	**900**	**600**	..
Cyprus	100	50	50	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	9,475	5,660	3,815	..	100	50	50	..
Iran	5,310	4,525	785	..	50	50	..	..
Iraq	5,740	3,875	1,855	10	1,250	750	500	..
North Yemen	890	445	235	210	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	**450**	**405**	**45**	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	2,690	1,295	1,395	..	100	50	50	..
Turkey	2,000	1,855	145	..	..	..	..	..
South Asia	**12,720**	**9,720**	**2,910**	**90**	**1,190**	**840**	**350**	..
Afghanistan	2,775	1,970	805	..	700	350	350	..
Bangladesh	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
India	6,240	4,510	1,730	..	240	240	..	..
Nepal	190	140	10	40	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,320	2,165	120	35	250	250	..	..
Sri Lanka	205	145	45	15	..	..	..	..

[a] Minimum estimates of the number of persons departing. Numbers are rounded to nearest five.
[b] Data are through the end of 1974 because a Communist government was formed in 1975.

This table is

2156

~~Secret~~

Number of Persons

Table 20

Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-80 [a]

	Departures to Communist Countries								Being Trained as of December 1980			
	1956-80				1980				Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China				
Total	**132,680**	**75,870**	**55,205**	**1,605**	**13,530**	**7,285**	**6,195**	**50**	**63,170**	**35,195**	**27,565**	**410**
Africa	**63,775**	**37,205**	**25,420**	**1,150**	**6,655**	**4,180**	**2,445**	**30**	**30,565**	**17,070**	**13,200**	**295**
North Africa	**9,130**	**4,610**	**4,465**	**55**	**895**	**545**	**345**	**5**	**3,595**	**2,015**	**1,555**	**25**
Algeria	5,370	2,565	2,790	15	350	150	200	..	1,950	950	1,000	..
Libya	130	60	70	..	15	5	10	..	115	55	60	..
Mauritania	685	595	80	10	45	40	5	..	305	220	75	10
Morocco	1,205	700	505	..	60	50	10	..	470	300	170	..
Tunisia	1,740	690	1,020	30	425	300	120	5	755	490	250	15
Sub-Saharan Africa	**54,645**	**32,595**	**20,955**	**1,095**	**5,760**	**3,635**	**2,100**	**25**	**26,970**	**15,055**	**11,645**	**270**
Angola	1,715	800	915	..	385	235	150	..	1,485	625	860	..
Benin	570	405	155	10	60	50	10	..	335	305	30	..
Botswana	170	110	60	..	5	5	..	..	25	25	..	..
Burundi	880	470	400	10	70	35	30	5	505	100	400	5
Cameroon	1,175	735	440	..	35	25	10	..	125	100	25	..
Cape Verde	465	400	65	..	70	50	20	..	465	400	65	..
Central African Republic	1,090	610	300	180	70	55	15	..	**465**	**210**	**250**	**5**
Chad	725	540	75	110	..	..	..	..	445	275	60	110
Comoros	60	45	..	15	5	5	..	..	30	30	..	..
Congo	2,450	1,790	645	15	195	150	45	..	1,360	800	560	..
Djibouti	15	15	..	..	5	5	..	..	15	15	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	445	315	130	..	25	25	..	..	280	280	..	..
Ethiopia	5,625	3,525	2,085	15	1,505	1,220	285	..	4,760	2,700	2,060	..
Gabon	765	15	740	10	50	5	45	..	115	15	100	..
Gambia	185	185	..	..	20	20	..	..	45	45	..	..
Ghana	3,310	1,705	1,575	30	375	175	200	..	1,000	650	350	..
Guinea	2,685	1,370	1,270	45	110	60	50	..	1,015	605	410	..
Guinea-Bissau	660	375	285	..	20	15	5	..	450	235	215	..
Ivory Coast	1,100	300	800	..	150	50	100	..	940	240	700	..
Kenya	2,455	1,570	875	10	115	100	15	..	805	655	150	..
Lesotho	220	125	90	5	10	5	5	..	50	20	30	..
Liberia	225	105	120	..	60	40	20	..	145	65	80	..
Madagascar	1,555	1,295	255	5	270	240	30	..	1,375	1,190	185	..
Malawi	30	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	1,825	1,270	555	..	95	60	35	..	635	410	225	..
Mauritius	435	345	90	..	45	35	10	..	210	170	40	..

2157

Table 20

Number of Persons

Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-80 [a] (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries								Being Trained as of December 1980			
	1956-80				1980				Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China				
Mozambique	730	415	315	..	150	50	100	..	525	300	225	..
Niger	595	470	95	30	50	35	10	5	240	160	55	25
Nigeria	5,635	2,860	2,760	15	875	250	625	..	3,270	1,180	2,090	..
Reunion	85	75	10	..	10	5	5	..	50	40	10	..
Rwanda	455	415	40	..	40	40	..	..	200	160	40	..
Sao Tome and Principe	30	15	15	..	10	5	5	..	30	15	15	..
Senegal	805	595	175	35	65	40	20	5	335	210	90	35
Sierra Leone	1,270	1,035	215	20	100	75	20	5	490	415	60	15
Somalia	2,425	1,820	565	40	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..
Sudan	3,715	1,480	2,180	55	165	90	75	..	1,470	325	1,110	35
Tanzania	2,540	1,435	925	180	230	125	100	5	1,095	600	455	40
Togo	675	555	100	20	65	65	..	..	435	400	35	..
Uganda	1,215	900	285	30	..	..	..	..	380	250	130	.
Upper Volta	485	450	35	..	20	20	..	..	310	310	..	..
Zaire	1,555	800	745	10	70	35	35	..	400	45	355	..
Zambia	970	525	245	200	85	85	..	..	375	300	75	..
Zimbabwe	625	315	310	..	75	50	25	..	275	180	95	..
East Asia	**3,170**	**1,630**	**1,405**	**135**	..	..	..	..	**25**	**25**	..	..
Burma	535	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	1,935	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea [b]	220	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos [b]	420	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
Philippines	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..
South Vietnam [b]	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	10	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Europe	**40**	**20**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**5**	..	**30**	**20**	**10**	..
Malta	40	20	15	5	10	5	5	..	30	20	10	.
Latin America	**12,330**	**7,605**	**4,710**	**15**	**1,100**	**740**	**360**	..	**5,690**	**3,445**	**2,245**	..
Argentina	440	230	210	..	10	5	5	..	60	55	5	..
Bolivia	890	510	380	..	35	25	10	..	150	100	50	..
Brazil	540	285	255	..	10	5	5	..	60	35	25	..
Chile	720	525	195	..	10	5	5	..	60	35	25	..
Colombia	1,455	875	580	..	110	100	10	..	1,065	535	530	..

2158

~~Secret~~

Table 20

Number of Persons

Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-80 a (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries								Being Trained as of December 1980			
	1956-80				1980				Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China				
Costa Rica	810	510	300	..	100	60	40	..	620	360	260	..
Dominican Republic	605	405	200	..	110	100	10	..	295	215	80	..
Ecuador	1,615	930	685	..	100	50	50	..	820	285	535	..
El Salvador	295	155	140	..	10	5	5	..	105	30	75	..
French West Indies	140	90	50	..	10	5	5	..	70	40	30	..
Grenada	20	20	..	..	20	20	..	..	20	20	..	..
Guatemala	125	105	20	..	20	20	..	..	40	40	..	..
Guyana	330	135	195	..	20	5	15	..	100	20	80	..
Haiti	160	80	80	..	10	5	5	..	30	20	10	..
Honduras	420	270	150	..	50	25	25	..	205	115	90	..
Jamaica	55	30	25	..	10	5	5	..	55	30	25	..
Mexico	710	435	265	10	35	25	10	..	160	80	80	..
Nicaragua	475	300	175	..	85	25	60	..	230	135	95	..
Panama	760	500	260	..	150	100	50	..	640	500	140	..
Paraguay	20	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,170	880	290	..	155	130	25	..	740	715	25	..
Uruguay	65	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	510	290	215	5	40	20	20	..	165	80	85	..
Middle East	**36,890**	**18,685**	**18,115**	**90**	**3,700**	**990**	**2,710**	**..**	**15,695**	**7,165**	**8,510**	**20**
Bahrain	300	265	35	..	20	15	5	..	200	165	35	..
Cyprus	2,755	1,170	1,585	..	320	120	200	..	1,175	475	700	..
Egypt	3,560	1,420	2,140	..	150	50	100	..	690	295	395	..
Greece	170	5	160	5	..	..	..	..	140	..	140	..
Iran	360	65	270	25	..	..	..	..	270	5	255	10
Iraq	6,075	2,855	3,195	25	675	100	575	..	1,540	250	1,290	..
Israel	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jordan	6,170	2,300	3,870	..	1,820	200	1,620	..	5,525	2,000	3,525	..
Kuwait	135	80	55	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	..
Lebanon	1,480	975	505	..	55	50	5	..	490	450	40	..
North Yemen	2,460	1,625	810	25	210	200	10	..	670	560	100	10
Oman	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	2,240	1,315	925	..	290	200	90	..	1,140	810	330	..
Syria	10,855	6,305	4,540	10	150	50	100	..	3,830	2,135	1,695	..
Trucial States	150	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	90	85	5	..	10	5	5	..	10	5	5	..

2159

Table 20

Number of Persons

Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-80 [a] (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries								Being Trained as of December 1980			
	1956-80				1980				Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China				
South Asia	**16,475**	**10,725**	**5,540**	**210**	**2,065**	**1,370**	**675**	**20**	**11,165**	**7,470**	**3,600**	**95**
Afghanistan	9,690	6,015	3,670	5	1,600	1,000	600	..	7,825	4,850	2,975	..
Bangladesh	1,775	1,285	475	15	75	65	10	..	1,000	660	325	15
India	2,345	1,390	950	5	110	60	50	..	1,140	975	165	..
Maldives	10	10	..	..	10	10	..	..	10	10	..	..
Nepal	1,095	925	50	120	60	50	..	10	585	550	..	35
Pakistan	535	415	105	15	90	80	5	5	205	125	70	10
Sri Lanka	1,025	685	290	50	120	105	10	5	400	300	65	35

[a] Numbers are rounded to nearest five.
Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.
[b] Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.
[c] Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates, Qatar, and Bahrain before these countries became independent.

This table is

1160

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.4(A)	5.4	C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
		TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
		ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN	40.0	18.5	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA			UC
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			UC
		THREE BRICK PLANTS			
		FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			S
		TOTAL	46.2	24.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	
		SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT			
		WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY			C
		POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	36.0	
		PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX ($36.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	50.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	14.1	14.1	

1193

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1970 APR	IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA			C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	32.5	UC
		TOTAL	126.8	65.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.0(A)	17.1	
		FOUR FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS ($9.0 MILLION)			
		EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI			C
		TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE			UC
		RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA			UC
		FIVE REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA			UC
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA			C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	22.6	
		LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA ($19.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SILOS			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA			UC
		MAZE CULTIVATION			
		INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD			
		TOTAL	88.5	40.2	
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	97.7	8.0	
		SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		13 LIVESTOCK FARMS			
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
		BRICK PLANT			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT			

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA (Continued)					
POLAND	1973 AUG	TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS			
		TOTAL	97.8	8.1	
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA			C
		CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($22.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPOSITION PALACE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL AID			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	6.3	
		DAM, WADI ISSER			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT			
		RICE PROCESSING PLANT			UC
		SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES			UC
		AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
		FISH BREEDING, MAZAGRAN			
		BRICK PLANT			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TOTAL	92.0	58.3	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	16.0	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TELLPHONE NETWORK ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			UC

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	($5.0 MILLION) NINE STATE FARMS			
		TOTAL	100.0	16.0	
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	36.4	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($3.4 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			UC
		RAYON PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			UC
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			UC
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES ($27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			S
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			UC
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA (Continued)					
USSR	1963 OCT	DAM, TIZI OUZOU			
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C C C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, TAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	160.0	UC
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	2.0	UC
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	1.0	UC
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW) WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI 10 TRAINING CENTERS HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	315.0		
		TOTAL	1047.4	387.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	1663.7	650.5	
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA (Continued)					
PRC	1967 MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI ($0.9 MILLION)			
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	7.8	
		PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			C
		MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM ($8.8 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			UC
		CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			C
		POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT			C
		FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			
		YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	13.2	
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD			
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
		TOTAL	86.7	32.2	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		SURVEY STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU			
		MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT			

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA (Continued)		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	2.1	UC
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU	(C)		
		CANNERY			S
		REFRIGERATOR PLANT			S
		TOTAL	7.5	4.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	104.2	36.8	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0		
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILLS			
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		TRAINING CENTERS			
		IRRIGATION			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO THE 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	29.5	
		THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS ($12.0 MILLION)			
		SAFI			C

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO (Continued)					
POLAND	1965 DEC				
		20 LOCOMOTIVES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY CARS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.0	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT	35.0		
		OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT			S
		COMMODITIES			
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES	20.0		
		TOTAL	55.0		
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	6.1	
		MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			C
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS			
		WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			
		STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
		STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, OUKKALAH			
		COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
		PETROLEUM SURVEY			C
		PROSPECTING FOR METALS			UC
		HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			S
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT (B) ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TALAAT IMINIREI			
		OUANSIMI			
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	70.0	6.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	18.0(A)	18.0	
		POWER PLANT, DJERADA, 1ST STAGE, 2ND STAGE			C

0711

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO (Continued)					
USSR	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	21.1	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER ($16.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			PC
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT			
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
		FISHING BOATS ($3.1 MILLION)			
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	44.4	9.4	
		EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS			
		REFRIGERATION DEPOTS ($23.6 MILLION)			
		CASABLANCA AND AGADIR ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		TANGIER			S
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES	2000.0	5.5	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	2098.0	54.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2366.9	108.5	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	18.0	
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
		TOTAL	28.2	19.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND BUSES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	100.0	2.0	
		VEHICLES			UC

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA (Continued)		TOTAL	110.0	2.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOUI	2.5		
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	21.3(A)		
		TOTAL	25.4	1.6	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0(D)	2.5	
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			UC
		FLOUR MILL			
		CANNERY			
		20 DIESEL TRAINS ($22.0 MILLION)			
		20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($1.5 MILLION)			
		TRUCKS AND BUSES			
		TOTAL	35.0	2.5	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
		HARDWARE FACTORY ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	35.0	
		COMMODITIES ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAPE BON			C
		ROAD, BEGA - MAINAGIA			S
		ROLLING STOCK ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		1,000 RAILWAY WAGONS			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			

1172

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA (Continued)					
PRC	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER - CAPE BON	57.0	15.0	UC
		TOTAL	97.0	50.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			C
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA ($2.5 MILLION)			
		RAILWAYS			C
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	14.0	C
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			C
		OUED KASEB DAM ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ($4.5 MILLION)			
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES	19.8	5.0	UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	56.0	10.6	
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		DAM, JUMIN RIVER ($28.0 MILLION)			UC
		CANAL, JUMIN DAM - MEDJERDA ($21.0 MILLION)			UC
		GAZALI DAM, ISHKIL REGION ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	96.1	35.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	423.7	123.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	4558.5	919.7	

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 21 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

(D) Includes $10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

This table is [ ].

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OI CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	1.1	UC
		TOTAL	2.5	1.1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	2.0	UC
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	20.1	12.1	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	75.0		
		TOTAL	75.0		
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT 300 TRACTORS ($1.2 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING CENTERS ($3.0 MILLION) FOUR COTTON PLANTATIONS	10.0(A)	5.3	C C UC
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA (Continued)					
USSR	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	5.0(A)	3.0	
		TEN TRAWLERS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL FARM FOR WHEAT, HUILA PROVINCE	0.5(A)	0.5	
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	16.7	10.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	115.2	24.1	
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	13.9	
		THREE RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS			UC
		POBE, ABOMEY			C
		MALANVILLE			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			S
		TOBACCO AND MATCH FACTORY			C
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU ($8.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	44.0	13.9	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	LINE OF CREDIT	5.3	1.0	
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			
		TOTAL	5.3	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	49.3	14.9	
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.6	1.1	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOTSWANA (Continued)					
PRC	1976 AUG	EXPERIMENTAL FARM ($3.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	16.6	1.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	16.6	1.1	
BURUNDI					
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	18.7	
		ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	38.0		
		SPORTS STADIUM, BUJUMBURA			
		HOSPITAL, GITEGA			
		COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO			
		TOTAL	58.0	18.7	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	(9)		
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			
		AGRICULTURE			
		MINING			
		BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		RADIO FACTORY			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	58.0	18.7	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	49.8	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMEROON (Continued)					
PRC	1973 MAR	PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE			UC
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			C
		COMMODITIES ($24.0 MILLION)			
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	19.5	UC
		TOTAL	103.4	69.3	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.1	
		COMMODITIES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	75.6	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	0.6	0.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CRIDIT	15.0		S
		CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX ($13.2 MILLION)			
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	0.6	UC
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE (Continued)		TOTAL	16.9	1.0	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA SAL-REI TARRAFAL JANELA	(B)		
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	20.0	4.1	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES ($2.0 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER ($4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY HOSPITAL, BANGUI	10.0(A)	0.9	UC S
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	14.2	5.1	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER ($0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	17.5	8.4	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.6	2.8	
		RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR			UC
		URBAN ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO			S
		BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER			UC
		STADIUM, N'DJAMENA ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		MEDICAL SUPPLIES ($4.0 MILLION)			
		HOSPITAL			
		WELL DRILLING			
		RICE PLANTATION AND MILL			
		MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	3.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	7.9	
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT	2.2	0.1	S
		MEDICAL SCHOOL			
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	10.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COMOROS (Continued)		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS			
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT	5.1	0.8	
		LUMBER MILL			C
		ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT			C
		PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	20.0	16.0	UC
		TOTAL	27.1	18.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	18.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			C
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO ($2.0 MILLION)			
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SAW MILL			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C
		HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO (Continued)					
PRC	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	20.7	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			UC
		WATER PIPELINES			UC
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA IRRIGATION			C
		LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU			
		HOSPITAL, JACOB			
	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0		
		TOTAL	75.2	63.9	
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	22.0	
		SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			UC
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			UC
		SAWMILL, BETOU			UC
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		400 TRACTORS			UC
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			C
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU			
		TOTAL	30.0	22.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	8.9	8.9	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI			C
		HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA			CS
		TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C

- 183

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO (Continued)					
USSR	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT	27.6(A)	3.7	
		METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE			UC
		200-BED HOSPITAL, LOU BOUMO			
		EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE			
		EXPANSION OF HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA ($0.9 MILLION)			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	46.0	22.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	180.8	129.3	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0		
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT	24.0(A)	19.7	
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			UC
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		RADIO STATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MATCH FACTORY			
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	24.1	19.8	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EQUATORIAL GUINEA (Continued)					
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	1.1	1.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	25.2	20.9	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE	21.0	3.0	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL	27.3	4.6	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($0.5 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO ($5.6 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C C C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR ($12.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($8.7 MILLION)	42.4		S

185

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	58.4	16.0	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	8.1	
		BREWERY ($1.0 MILLION)			S
		1,000 TRACTORS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS			C
		TWO EDIBLE OIL PLANTS, BAHR-DAR ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		SIX DIESEL GENERATORS ($0.5 MILLION)			UC
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C
	1978	CREDIT	200.0		
		PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA			S
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB ($70.0 MILLION)			S
		PORT CRANES ($4.0 MILLION)			
		GENERATOR ($3.8 MILLION)			
		RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM			S
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($27.0 MILLION)			S
		CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER ($35.0 MILLION)			S
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
		TOTAL	233.0	21.1	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2		
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
		TOTAL	8.7		
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA (Continued)					
POLAND	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	(B)		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	1.1	1.1	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	31.1	
		ROAD, WALDIYA-WORETA ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			UC
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			UC
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0		
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	102.5	33.6	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	45.8	
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA (Continued)					
USSR	1959 JUL				
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB ($3.6 MILLION)			S
		SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($13.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO			S
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO			S
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS			S
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA			UC
		COMMODITIES ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	90.6	7.0	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($29.0 MILLION)			UC
		GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES			
		SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY			

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA (Continued)					
USSR	1979 APR	($5.9 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, GAMBELA STUDY FOR POWERPLANT, MELKA WAKANA			
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4		
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4		
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0		
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT	77.5		
		TOTAL	400.9	110.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	857.4	187.2	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS ($4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE AND FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE	25.0	10.2	 UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	10.2	
ROMANIA	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	11.9	
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	LINE OF CRIDIT RICE CULTIVATION ($3.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, KAUR ($3.0 MILLION)	16.8	6.0	C

6 8 1 2

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA (Continued)					
PRC	1975 FEB	SPORTS STADIUM, BANJUL ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	16.8	6.0	
USSR	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	17.0	6.2	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6(C)	1.1	
		ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS			S
		TEXTILE FACTORY			
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL			
		DESIGNS AND SURVEY SUMMER RESORTS AND STADIUM			S
		SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		CATTLE AND POULTRY FARMS			
		IRRIGATION DAMS			
		TOTAL	5.6	1.1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(C)	14.0	
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM			C
		TIRE FACTORY, BONSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.5	3.1	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL			
		NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY			
		PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C
		TOTAL	24.5	17.1	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.4	3.9	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0(C)	0.8	
		EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			UC
		15 SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES			UC
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	0.8	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	6.3	
		HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI ($1.3 MILLION)			
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
		SHIPYARD			
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
		SPRINGS FACTORY			

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA (Continued)					
POLAND	1961 APR	TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI			
		FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES			
		SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL PLANTS ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG ($4.9 MILLION)			C
		PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			C
		RICE CULTIVATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	6.0	
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME			
		RICE MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE			
		TOTAL	42.0	25.6	
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	0.9	
		REFRIGERATORS			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		KNITWEAR FACTORY			
		DISTILLERY			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		MINE REHABILITATION			
		AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, BRONG-AHAFO			

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA (Continued)		TOTAL	8.4	0.9	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	11.1	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS			
		BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			UC
		FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA			
		FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		EIGHT FISHING VESSELS			C
		GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA ($0.4 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA			UC
		PAPER MILL			
		STEEL MILL			
		ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.6	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	
		COMMODITIES ($22.2 MILLION)			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		AMMUNITION PLANT			
		CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE WORKS			CS
		VENEER SLICING PLANT			
		DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS ($1.2 MILLION)			S
		ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME			
		CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE ($11.0 MILLION)			CS
		200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI ($1.7 MILLION)			
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA (Continued)		TOTAL	94.0	33.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	282.6	93.3	
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KITE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE			C
		SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			C
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOP-			C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA (Continued)					
HUNGARY	1960				
		MENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0	C
		MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA			C
		BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON			C
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.8	2.8	C
		RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) ($2.5 MILLION)			C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA (Continued)					
PRC	1966 FEB	SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, DABOLA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES			C
		ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY			C
		EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA			C
		RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN			C
		POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, COBA			C
		SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		CINEMA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY			C
		BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		S
		EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD			
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA (Continued)					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	2.0	
		500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION			C
		FISHING ASSISTANCE			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT			C
		FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS			
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	34.0		
		TOTAL	117.7	83.7	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	6.7	
		BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE			S
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		IRON MINING			S
		PLASTICS FACTORY			S
		TRACTOR PLANT			S
		3,000 TRACTORS ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION			
		SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA (Continued)					
USSR	1959 AUG				
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			C
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		STRLET SURFACING ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS ($5.1 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.9	CS
		MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($5.9 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			
		SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
		HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	13.0	10.0	
		CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE			C

861c

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA (Continued)					
USSR	1962 MAR	CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI ($2.4 MILLION)			S
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		OXYACETYLINE PLANT, CONAKRY			
		MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES ($37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT	5.0(A)	0.6	
		BAUXITE PROSPECTING			UC
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	3.3		
		TOTAL	215.8	195.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	443.2	314.8	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.0	2.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			S
		DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA			C
		HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNCO			
		MODERNIZATION OF STADIUM			
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	2.6	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFRIGERATED TRAWLER	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA			
		CANNERY, BAFATA			
		PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA			
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.6	6.3	
		GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY			S
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.8 MILLION)			
		FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO			UC
		WATER WELL DRILLING ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	11.1	6.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	30.2	9.4	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			

200

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IVORY COAST (Continued)		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL STADIUM	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR SPORTS STADIUM	47.9		
		TOTAL	65.8	3.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY SURVEY RADIO STATION TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU FISH CANNERY ($2.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SAGANA FRUIT CANNERY, MOMBASA COMMODITIES ($14.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU ($0.3 MILLION)	44.4	0.8	CS C
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	114.5	7.3	
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL, AND LOFA RIVERS STADIUM, GLENNERVILLE ($3.0 MILLION)	23.0	1.4	UC UC S

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LIBERIA (Continued)					
PRC	1977 FEB	FURNITURE FACTORY PORTABLE TRANSMITTERS WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			
		TOTAL	23.0	1.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	23.0	1.4	
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	0.6	0.6	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	36.7	
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			UC
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA ($22.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMOERA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE			S
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE			C
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY			
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	63.3	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1970 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	13.4(A)	2.3	
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, TULEAR			UC
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		FLOUR MILL AND SILO, TAMATAVE			UC
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			S
		GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION			
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, MONDRARE BASIN			S
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			C
		ROAD, AMPITABE - MAMANDRO - MAROLAMBO			S
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
		TOTAL	20.3	6.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	139.1	70.2	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	2.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY FARM			
		GRAIN SILOS			
		EGG HATCHERY			C
		ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO			C
		MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	2.6	
		FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		BICYCLE PLANT			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.2 MILLION)			
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			UC
		RADIO EQUIPMENT ($1.6 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($4.8 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	12.5	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			CS
		COTTON GINNERY			CS
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.7 MILLION)			S
		PAPER FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
		200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C

2 0 4

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI (Continued)					
PRC	1961 SEP				
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASSWORKS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU ($3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		COMMODITIES ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($18.2 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, SEVARE ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA			C
		MACARONI PLANT			
		SHOE FACTORY			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, SERIBALA			C
		MOTEL, SEVARE			C
		RICE MILL, NIONA			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			S
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			S
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX	25.0	1.0	UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
		TOTAL	99.8	75.8	

205

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI (Continued)					
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($12.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, BAMAKO ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	11.1	
		EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND MOTOR ROAD	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		SERVICES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	
		FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT ($1.1 MILLION)			C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI (Continued)					
USSR	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	0.8	0.8	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	1.1	UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.4	UC
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	92.6	91.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	215.0	174.8	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	0.6	
		AIRPORT ($31.6 MILLION)			S
		ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS			UC
		RICE, VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CULTIVATION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.2	0.6	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0	1.5	
		TRAWLERS			UC
		FISHING EQUIPMENT			UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	40.2	2.1	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	1.3	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
		IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR			S
		HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM			
		HIGH-TENSION LINES			
		MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI			
		TETE TO ULONGE			
		ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC
		TOTAL	10.0	1.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
		TOTAL	3.4	3.4	
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	7.5	3.7	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			UC
		HIGH-TENSION LINES			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			S
		TEXTILE PLANT, QUELIMANE			
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA			
		1,000 TRUCKS			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	17.0	13.2	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	

802

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE (Continued)					
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	1.8	
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ			UC
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	59.8	6.6	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.7	1.0	
		32 LOCOMOTIVES ($13.7 MILLION)			UC
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	28.7	13.0	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT	14.0	5.1	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0		
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	5.0(A)	3.0	
		TRAWLERS			UC
		TOTAL	61.5	10.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	187.0	54.7	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	51.0(A)	11.6	
		SIX RICE PROJECTS			UC
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		FRUIT JUICE PLANT			C

6021

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER (Continued)					
PRC	1974 JUL	DAM, TERA ($6.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MALBAZA STADIUM, NIAMEY			UC S
		TOTAL	52.3	12.9	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	54.6	15.2	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR AND TANNERY PLANTS MOTOR ASSEMBLY PLANTS OIL REFINERY CERAMICS PLANT	14.0		
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT METALLURGICAL PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)		
		TOTAL	100.7		
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS ($4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	13.5	UC
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE ($8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE ($8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT FOOD INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	(B)		

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA (Continued)		TOTAL	42.0	29.5	
POLAND	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	24.0(C)		
		TOTAL	24.0		
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI			C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAOKUTA	1200.0	24.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	30.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1373.9	60.2	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	21.6	
		PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD ($16.3 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		RICE PROJECTS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		RUBINDI			UC
		KIGALI, KABUYE			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	34.3		
		HOSPITAL			
		SPORTS STADIUM			
		FLOUR MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TOTAL	56.5	21.8	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5		S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA (Continued)		TOTAL	1.0	0.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	22.3	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	17.6	0.4	UC S
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	1.1	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	18.3	1.1	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS ($3.5 MILLION) FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION) 15 TRAWLERS THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS ($10.4 MILLION) REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT	35.0(A)	6.5	C UC
		TOTAL	35.0	6.5	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT EIGHT RICE PROJECTS ($10.4 MILLION) REFORESTATION HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT:	50.5	23.3	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL (Continued)					
PRC	1973 NOV				
		FOUR DAMS, CAMANCE ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES			
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			UC
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	51.9	24.7	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	5.0	
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY			
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMOND DEPOSITS			UC
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	6.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.0	37.6	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	3.5	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	3.5	1.0	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	51.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGEH AND KAMBIA ($7.0 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING ($2.2 MILLION)			C

213

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE (Continued)					
PRC	1971 JUL	COMMODITIES			UC
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS			UC
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS			
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI			
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	61.2	52.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT	28.0(C)	3.3	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO SHIPS			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI ($7.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	28.0	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	89.2	55.5	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHA	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.6	18.6	C
		COLLECTIVE FARMS			C
		ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA			C
		ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCHBOX FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (MINERAL, WATER, PETROLEUM)			C
		EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR			C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	84.0	
		ROADS			
		BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO ($67.0 MILLION)			C
		GAROE-BENDER CASSIM			UC
		BORAMA-LOYADA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO ($9.0 MILLION)			
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA (Continued)					
PRC	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	1.5	UC
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN IN BELET-UEN ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	
		TOTAL	164.5	123.0	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT	2.5	2.5	C
		TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH			C
		PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES			C
		TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	6.5(D)	6.5	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT ($30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT ($13.8 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	
		THREE STATE FARMS			
		GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH			C
		COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB ($2.1 MILLION)			UC
		OILSEED FARM, GELIB			UC
		PORT, BERBERA ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			
		MILK, MOGADISCIO ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEAT PACKING, CHISMAIO ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNING, LAS KHORLH ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH			

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA (Continued)					
USSR	1961 JUN	BARDERA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER			C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA			C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
		DAIRY, HARGEISA			C
		TANNERY, CHISIMAIO			C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA			C
		33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO			C
		AIRPORT, BERBERA			C
		MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT	5.6	5.6	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS			C
		MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE STUDY			C
		COMMODITILS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	UC
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM	12.3	11.0	UC
		POWER PLANT			UC
		IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			UC
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA (Continued)					
USSR	1974 JUL	OIL SUBSIDY ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	UC
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($19.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			UC
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	339.9	234.7	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT	17.2(C)	0.2	
		TEXTILE MILL			S
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($0.8 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TELEVISION EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C

218

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	30.0(C)	7.8	
		SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		TANNERY ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		FERTILIZER PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			
		PUBLIC HEALTH AID			C
		ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR RADIO, TELEVISION			C
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.7 MILLION)			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			C
		FLOUR MILL			
	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT	24.0	2.0	
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT ($12.0 MILLION)			
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING ($12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	64.0	19.8	
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	11.4	11.4	
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SCHOOL LABORATORIES			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($0.6 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	6.0	
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA ($5.8 MILLION)			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	46.3	17.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	5.0	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN (Continued)		TOTAL	36.0	8.0	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
		ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	10.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			C
		CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS			UC
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS			UC
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			C
		PAPER PLANTS			C
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		BRIDGE, SENNAR			C
		CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA			C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	81.9	51.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	12.0	
		PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			UC
		WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER ($13.1 MILLION)			S
		TIMBER INDUSTRY			S
		TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			C
		LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			UC
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	12.3	

220

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN (Continued)					
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	21.6	
		TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			S
		FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE			
		FOUR HOSPITALS			
		TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERAL, KHARTOUM ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, WAU			C
		VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	3.2	
		BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES ($5.6 MILLION)			
		KHARTOUM			
		PORT SUDAN			
		METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA ($7.2 MILLION)			
		SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS			C
		FIRST STAGE ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SECOND STAGE			
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	28.7	5.0	
		IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID			C
		TRACTORS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TOTAL	64.8	30.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	395.5	150.9	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MWANZA ($1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWE	3.0	1.0	C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA	(B)		S
		TOTAL	3.0	1.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY ($4.3 MILLION)	5.7		
		TOTAL	9.6		
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES ($1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL ($0.1 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI ($0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR ($0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY ($0.7 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C C C CS CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)		
		TOTAL	19.0	3.4	
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 40 BUSES ($3.0 MILLION)	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA (Continued)					
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)		
		TOTAL	7.6		
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	14.0	14.0	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, UPENJA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		SHOE FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (E) ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, SEBEINI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA			C
		WATER DEVELOPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, PEMBA			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI			C
		MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DAM, RUVU RIVER ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, MBARALI			C
		VACCINE FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C

1223

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA (Continued)					
PRC	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
		COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE			C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	13.0	
		IRON AND COAL DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA			UC
		RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM			
		EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR			S
		RADIO STATION, ZANZIBAR			S
		GARMENT FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA			UC
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
					C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5		
		TOTAL	368.5	296.8	

224

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA (Continued)					
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	9.6	
		MINERAL SURVEYS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		SIX VETERINARY CENTERS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FISHING EQUIPMENT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.3 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR			S
		POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA			S
		CANNERY			
		GOLD MINE, MPANDA			UC
		OIL EXTRACTION PLANT			
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	18.5		
		STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU			
		TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		TOTAL	38.5	9.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	456.2	310.8	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	23.5	
		11 RICE PROJECTS			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME			UC
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME			
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA			UC
		COMMODITIES			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA ($6.7 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	24.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.5	24.0	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	2.9	
		RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA			S
		COTTON KNITTING MILL			UC
		TWO ICE PLANTS			
		TEA FACTORY			
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		
		TOTAL	41.5	5.9	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.1	
		TEXTILE MILL, LIRA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY SUPPLIES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
		TOTAL	23.9	15.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	89.2	22.3	
UPPER VOLTA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	48.0(A)	1.6	
		RICE PROJECT, KOU VALLEY AND BANFORA PLAIN			C

1226

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
UPPER VOLTA (Continued)					
PRC	1973 DEC	ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO			S
		CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO ($17.0 MILLION)			S
		STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU			C
		BRICK FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	51.0	4.6	
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.8	2.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UPPER VOLTA	56.8	7.2	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	29.9	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, YAWLNDA			UC
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA			C
		FRUIT CANNERY			UC
		COMMODITIES			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA			
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	2.5(A)	2.4	UC
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE (Continued)		TOTAL	103.1	32.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	103.1	32.9	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT	11.7		
		TOTAL	11.7		
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	64.2		
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 600 TRACTORS	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4		
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD ($12.5 MILLION)	16.8	16.8	C C C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA ($17.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($34.5 MILLION)	51.5	15.5	UC UC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5		
		TOTAL	337.9	295.4	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA TRACTOR PLANT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS ($16.8 MILLION)	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6	5.2	
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT TRUCKS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY ($0.1 MILLION)			UC
		WATER WELLS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY			C
		TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER			
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	6.2	2.2	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
		TOTAL	15.2	10.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	511.2	306.2	
ZIMBABWE					
PRC	1980 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	26.5		
		TOTAL	26.5		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	26.5		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	6788.4	2523.1	

TABLE 22

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 22 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned $13.8 million of the $44.4 million project aid into a grant and $1.3 million of a $7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

(E) For Zanzibar only.

(F) Includes $2.2 million for state bank.

(G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

This table is

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN TIRE PLANT PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT	140.0	16.0	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY	40.0		
		TOTAL	195.2	31.2	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	27.3(B)	27.3	
		SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA ($3.5 MILLION)			CC
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA			CC
		SUGAR MILL, BILIN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER			CC
		BRIDGE, TA-KAW ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE, KUNLONG ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY			C
		FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT ($12.6 MILLION)			C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	56.7(B)	56.0	

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA (Continued)					
PRC	1971 OCT				
		COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA ($8.3 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			C
		POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			C
		RICE MILL, RANGOON			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
		STADIUM, RANGOON ($10.2 MILLION)			S
		RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI			C
		TIRE FACTORY			
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	64.4		
		SIX RICE MILLS			
		SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA			S
		BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER			
		POWERPLANT, AHLONE			
		TOTAL	172.4	107.3	
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS	7.2	7.2	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON			C
		HOTEL, RANGOON			C
		HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYEIMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	401.9	162.8	

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	
		CITRONELLA PLANT, IWANGMANGU ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			
		COOKING OIL PLANTS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI ($4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		TIRE PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER ($0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	

2235

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN	SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT ($11.9 MILLION)			C
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJI- MANGGIS ($6.3 MILLION)			
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRUCKS AND BUSES ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY ($2.6 MILLION)			UC
		COOKING OIL PLANTS			C
		PLANETARIUM ($1.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	68.6	28.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	13.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			UC
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		DYE PLANT			
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			UC
		OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR MEDAN ($1.5 MILLION)			
		ELECTRIC BULB AND FLUORESCENT TUBE FACTORY, SEMERANG ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			UC
	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	16.6	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA (Continued)					
POLAND	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
		CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($0.4 MILLION)			CS
		CARBIDE PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			CS
		CAST IRON FACTORY ($0.4 MILLION)			CS
		RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			C
		COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA ($6.5 MILLION)			
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	2.1(C)	2.1	
		SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN ($4.4 MILLION)			CC
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS			CS
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(C)	10.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.5(A)	12.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY ($29.8 MILLION)			C
		2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS			

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	($12.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	90.0(D)	90.0	
		SHIPS ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA ($36.0 MILLION)			CS
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA ($8.5 MILLION)			CS
		MECHANIZED FARM ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(D)	4.0	
		SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS			
		GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG			PC
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	0.5	UC
	1974 DEC	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT	100.0	1.6	
		TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		SAGULING, WEST JAVA			
		MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA			
		STUDIES AND DESIGNS ($2.5 MILLION)			UC

2238

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA (Continued)		TOTAL	213.8	112.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	553.1	334.4	
KAMPUCHEA(E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.5(A)	4.5	C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
		CEMENT PLANT			
		MOTOR PUMPS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	C
		TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($8.6 MILLION)			C
	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C
		COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C

1236

TABLE 23

FAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA(E) (Continued)					
PRC	1960 DEC				
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY ($14.3 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONGCHAM ($7.6 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
		COMMODITIES ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE ($4.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KAMPUCHEA(E)	134.5	90.9	
LAOS(E)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C

0240

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS(E) (Continued)		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F) COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG ($17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	 UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (F) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5		
	1962 OCT	GRANT (F) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	2.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS(E)	35.9	10.8	
PHILIPPINES					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES (Continued)					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	(G)		UC
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	25.0	UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5		
		TOTAL	35.5	25.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	65.5	27.0	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COURT COMPLEX, APIA	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1190.9	625.9	

2 4 2

TABLE 23

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of $84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced to level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

(C) Credit of $30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of $50.0 million extended in January 1965 and grant of $16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.

(D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from $100 million and $5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of $210 million, reduced from the original $350 million by transfer of $40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.

(E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their future relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.

(F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of $2.2 million grant and $3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for $4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.

(G) The amount extended is not known.

This table is [redacted]

2 4 3

TABLE 24

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT AID			
		DRYDOCK			C
		CHOCOLATE FACTORY			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
		CARPET FACTORY			C
		CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY			
		TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS			C
		LEATHER GOODS FACTORY			C
		BRASS FOUNDRY			C
		RATTAN PLANT			C
		HARDWARE PLANT			C
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT			
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

*Symbol used in Table 24 has the following meaning: C - completed.

This table is [ ].

SECRET

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	37.9(B)	33.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWER PROJECTS			
		LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER ($11.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO ($7.7 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AGUA DEL TORO ($7.5 MILLION)			
		TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO ($7.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	40.3	35.4	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT	50.0		
		CRANE FACTORY			
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0		
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.3	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	3.3	
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0(C)	3.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($42.0 MILLION)			C
		COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA ($0.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	29.0(D)	29.0	C
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C

SECRET

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA (Continued)					
USSR	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0(B)	38.6	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (E) ($42.4 MILLION)			UC
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE (E) ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWER GENERATORS ($119.7 MILLION)			
		SAN NICOLAS			UC
		LUJAN DE CUYO			UC
		COSTANERA			
		BAHIA BLANCA			
		PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT ($7.4 MILLION)			C
		40 TROLLEY BUSES			
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(E)		
		TOTAL	226.8	82.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	525.1	166.6	
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	3.2(A)	3.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	4.7	4.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	5.0	2.5	
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0		
		TOTAL	15.0	2.5	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	10.0	2.3	
		CEMENT PLANT ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER			

1250

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA (Continued)					
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	($0.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	10.0	2.3	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- PLATE GLASS FACTORY	4.5	4.5	C
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- MINING AND METALLURGICAL MACHINERY TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT ($27.0 MILLION) TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT ($13.8 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MARCHAMARCA ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT	40.8(B)	20.3	UC S UC
		TOTAL	69.1	48.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	130.8	63.1	
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY ($7.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO ($10.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	31.7	C C

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE ($11.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, JORGE LACERDA ($15.0 MILLION)			C UC
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0		
		TOTAL	161.5	33.2	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS ($1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT --UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	200.0		
		TOTAL	219.1	19.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS ($50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM ($7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	 C C
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0		
		TOTAL	220.0	57.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT TRACTORS	10.0(H)	10.0	C C C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL MAKING EQUIPMENT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT	29.5(A)	29.5	

1252

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL (Continued)					
USSR	1966 AUG	STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)	53.5	C
		SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($44.2 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	88.0	88.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	858.6	217.8	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	2.0	
		POULTRY FARMS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			CS
		PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT			SS
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY ($0.3 MILLION)			SS
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT	14.2(A)	6.0	
		MINING MACHINERY ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($6.5 MILLION)			CS
		TRACTORS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS

1253

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT COPPER MINING PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	15.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	COMMODITIES BALL BEARING PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)	63.0	13.0	
		TOTAL	65.0	15.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($12.5 MILLION) JEEPS OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)	20.0	13.2	C C UC
		TOTAL	20.0	13.2	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS ($10.0 MILLION)	13.5(A)	10.0	C

1254

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE (Continued)					
USSR	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		
		PORT DEVELOPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO ($0.4 MILLION)			SS
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER ($5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT	54.0(A)		
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA ($18.9 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	69.4	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	6.0	0.5	
		DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	6.0	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	55.0		
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			
		LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES ($10.0 MILLION)			

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ($25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4		
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, SINU RIVER ($200.0 MILLION)	200.0(B)		S
		TOTAL	210.9	2.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	291.9	8.0	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0		
		TOTAL	2.0		
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	10.0(F)		S
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE ($10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	UC

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COSTA RICA (Continued)		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	6.0	
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS ($1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS ($1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	 C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	0.6	UC
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	5.6	
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	2.9	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	19.4	8.9	
GRENADA					
USSR	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.0		
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT TWO ICE FACTORIES HYDROPOWER PLANT	(1)		
		TOTAL	1.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	1.0		
GUYANA					
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE BRAN OIL EXTRACTION PLANT ($2.2 MILLION) 300 TRUCKS ($3.3 MILLION)	19.0	10.0	 C C

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR				
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		REPAIR WORKSHOP			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0		
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT			
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	16.5	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	11.3	
		COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			
		CLAY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			UC
		HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			S
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	37.3	12.6	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	73.8	29.1	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	8.0	8.0	
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	14.0	2.0	
		MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	14.0	4.0	

1258

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA (Continued)					
HUNGARY	1978 MAR	COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
		TOTAL	286.0	14.0	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER ($30.0 MILLION)	30.0(F)		S
		TOTAL	30.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	327.4	25.4	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	0.5	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	12.0(B)		
		TOTAL	12.0		

1259

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO (Continued)					
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	47.0	0.5	
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	20.0		
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	4.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	1.0	
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES ($0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS ($0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	

1260

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	6.0	5.8	
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS ($5.8 MILLION)			
		IQUITOS			C
		PUCALLPA			C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	6.0	
		45 DIESEL GENERATORS ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI ($9.0 MILLION)			S
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5		
		TOTAL	41.7	11.8	
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	27.0	
		EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES	20.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		SUBWAY EQUIPMENT			
		RURAL COMMUNICATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	85.0	47.0	
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		
		FISHING PORT, TACNA ($6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU (Continued)					
PRC	1971 NOV	CREDIT	42.0	1.5	
		COMMODITIES ($7.8 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA			S
		TOTAL	42.0	1.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	12.7	
		RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO			
		EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING			UC
		40 RAILWAY CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	25.0	12.7	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	25.5(A)	23.0	
		FISHING PORT, PAITA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		HELICOPTERS ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS ($9.5 MILLION)			
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		
		TOTAL	275.5	23.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	533.7	97.5	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	5.4	4.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP ($8.6 MILLION) ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES ($1.4 MILLION)	10.0	8.6	C
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	10.1	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS ($1.2 MILLION) SHIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(A)	4.5	C UC UC
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (E) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE ($4.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($4.6 MILLION)	32.4	16.3	UC UC
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)		
		TOTAL	59.9	20.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	41.3	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		

1263

TABLE 25

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	3408.7	734.6	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Original credit of $15 million, extended in 1965, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1968.

(D) Original credit of $100 million, extended in 1958, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1961.

(E) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(F) Minimum estimated value.

(G) Original credit of $40 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

(H) Original credit of $50 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

(I) The amount extended is not known.

This table is [ ].

210

1264

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT	14.0		
		TOTAL	14.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0		
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	5.5	
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			UC
		THREE STORAGE PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN			C
		WINERY			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG			C
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($5.2 MILLION)			
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	19.4	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
		TWO POULTRY FARMS ($11.2 MILLION)			
		FODDER PLANTS			
		TRACTOR REPAIR STATION			C
		EXPANSION OF CANNERIES			
		IDFINA ($0.2 MILLION)			UC
		QAHA ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT			
		HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		CHEMICAL PLANT			
		CONCRETE PIPES PLANT			
		FURNITURE PLANT			
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ			
		TEXTILE MILL			
		EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN ($9.5 MILLION)			C

1266

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($6.2 MILLION)			UC
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	
	1974 FEB	CREDIT	20.0	14.8	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	39.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
		TROLLEY BUSES ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
		POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($19.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA ($15.2 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT	5.6(A)	5.6	C
		THREE TANNERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, BLIDA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		NITRIC ACID PLANT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN	70.0(A)	62.8	
		WATER FILTRATION PLANTS ($20.2 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TWELVE FLOUR MILLS ($4.5 MILLION)			C

1921

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 APR				
		GRAIN SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0	21.7	
		AGRICULTURE			
		TRANSPORTATION			
		EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		CONVERTER SUBSTATION			
		MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA			
		OIL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA			
		TOTAL	248.5	167.0	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
		FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON WEAVING MILL ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO ($2.6 MILLION)			C

268

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1958 AUG				
		HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE FIREBOATS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	52.3	
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS ($13.4 MILLION)			C
		SHEBIN EL KOM			C
		EL MINYA			C
		EL MAHALLA AL KUBRA			C
		SUHAJ ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		ASYUT ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZAABAL ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			C
		TWELVE RICE MILLS ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			UC
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			S
		POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($25.0 MILLION)			
	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- TRANSFORMERS AND OTHER ELECTRICAL	95.0	15.0	UC

6921

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1977 NOV	EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	231.3	133.6	
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT	11.2(A)	11.2	
		PUMPING STATIONS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		BARGES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.0	18.8	
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		PUMP FACTORY			C
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		MILITARY CONTRACT ($12.0 MILLION)			
		LAND RECLAMATION ($28.5 MILLION)			
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT	11.5	4.6	C
		RAILROAD CARS ($4.6 MILLION)			
		PROTEIN FACTORY			
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	1.0	UC
		FOUR DIESEL TRAINS ($4.0 MILLION)			
		IRRIGATION ($18.3 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	113.2	59.1	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT	30.0	16.5	UC
		EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE			

~~SECRET~~

270

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
POLAND	1964 DEC	EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS			
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			S
		CONSUMER GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		1500 LOOMS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS ($41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0(B)		
		CONFERENCE HALL, CAIRO			
		CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY ($13.9 MILLION)			
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($9.3 MILLION)			S
		TOTAL	192.8	96.8	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($18.4 MILLION)			C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1964 SEP				
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWEIN ($11.6 MILLION)			C
		40 BARGES ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	21.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			S
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANT			
		POULTRY PLANT			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES ($16.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($14.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0		
		CEMENT PLANT AND CONCRETE IRON WORKS, SADAT CITY ($200.0 MILLION)			
		INDUSTRIAL PARK			
		TOTAL	482.5	100.0	
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS ($0.4 MILLION)			
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		LABORATORY FOR TESTING ORE SAMPLES ($0.1 MILLION)			C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		16 CORE DRILLING MACHINES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL WORK ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ORGANIZATION OF ILMENITE PRODUCTION ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION IN ELBA FIELDS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC DEPOSITS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($36.6 MILLION)			C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY			
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		RADIO PARTS PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
		EXPANSION COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ			C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL DESALINIZATION PLANT, SUEZ			C
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		SHALE OIL PLANT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS			
		MIT GHAMR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		ZAGAZIG ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		QALYUB ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		DAMIETTA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA ($16.6 MILLION)			C
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS ($7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C

1274

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	
		SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($18.5 MILLION)			C
		TILE FACTORY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(D)	265.5	
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($52.7 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI ($55.3 MILLION)			S
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	5.5	UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	55.6	27.0	
		WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			C
		40 SILOS			UC
		14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC
		FOUR COTTON MILLS ($20.0 MILLION) EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA			UC
		TEXTILE COMBINE			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	79.5	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($66.7 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		ASYUT ($29.5 MILLION)			S

S 7 2 ,

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT (Continued)					
USSR	1971 MAR	EL TABBIN			UC
		CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	136.0	
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($61.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ ($6.2 MILLION)			UC
		SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		IMPROVEMENTS ON ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY ($1.4 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT ($14.0 MILLION)			
		FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER			S
		SILSILA ($10.0 MILLION)			
		SUHAQ			
		MINYA			
		BENI SUWAIF			
		FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT ($22.9 MILLION)			
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(F)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1145.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	2856.4	1793.1	
GREECE					
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL	7.7	7.7	

1276

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GREECE (Continued)		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	7.7	7.7	
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT	10.0(A)	9.5	
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		CHEESE FACTORY			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			
		SHIPS			UC
		POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			UC
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			UC
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(H)	2.0	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			S
		IRRIGATION DAMS			UC
		THREE DAIRIES			
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			
		EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			
		TOTAL	20.0	11.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	67.7	
		PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS ($80.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN ($5.0 MILLION)			
		THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL ($10.9 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS ($80.0 MILLION)			
		RAILROAD CAR PLANT			
		ELEVATOR PLANT			C
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($2.0 MILLION)			
		OIL REFINERIES			C
		CERAMIC WORKS ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		BREWERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, MESHED			C
		TWO TANNERIES			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS ($4.0 MILLION)			

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	MINING MACHINERY INSULATOR PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	215.0	82.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT 25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ INDUSTRIAL FURNACES INSTRUMENTS PLANTS RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($53.0 MILLION)	100.0		
		TOTAL	100.0		
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION) TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($5.4 MILLION) LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS ($1.5 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	C C C C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN TEXTILE PLANTS SHOE FACTORIES MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ ($9.7 MILLION) FARM, GORGAN RAIL CARS ($6.0 MILLION) DATE PROCESSING PLANT ($12.0 MILLION)	40.0(A)	7.3	C UC UC UC
		TOTAL	50.0	17.3	
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ	15.0(A)	15.0	C

1278

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN (Continued)					
POLAND	1964 FEB				
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ ($4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	34.0	
		TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SUGAR PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		MANUFACTURED GOODS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY ($12.5 MILLION)			UC
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			UC
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	121.0	52.4	
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	69.6	
		TRACTORS AND PLOUGHS ($39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		1ST STAGE			UC
		2ND STAGE			C
		1000 RAILWAY CARS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		MACHINERY ($20.0 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANTS			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ ($5.4 MILLION)			
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	180.0	144.6	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN (Continued)					
USSR	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT	16.6(A)	16.6	C
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	288.9	288.9	C
		STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($188.9 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS ($77.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($23.0 MILLION)			C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	177.8	162.1	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($125.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD ($17.7 MILLION)			UC
		LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN			C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	41.0	
		11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS			
		AHWAZ AND KERMANSHAH			UC
		MESHED			UC
		JULFA			UC
		ISFAHAN			UC
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			UC
	1973 APR	CREDIT	187.6	185.0	UC
		EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN			
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			UC
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL ISFAHAN	358.0		
		TOTAL	1164.2	784.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1093.0	

1280

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK ($2.0 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			C
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	50.0		
		CERAMIC TILE PLANT			
		TOTAL	127.0	77.0	

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	55.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, N. RUMAYLAH			UC
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, ($6.3 MILLION) NORTHERN IRAQ			C
		SEVEN RICE SILOS ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	55.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	11.2(A)	11.2	
		NORTH RUMAYLAH ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		JAMBUR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		SOUTHERN IRAQ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	6.8	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		500 BUSES			C
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	36.0	
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			UC
		TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			
		CANNERY			
		FOUR BRICK PLANTS			
		SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON ($6.8 MILLION)			UC
		LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		SULFUR PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ (Continued)		TOTAL	92.0	54.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	72.5	
		SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ ($27.0 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR ($8.5 MILLION)			
		TWO BRICK PLANTS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA ($19.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION ($6.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	129.3	101.8	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.0	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			C
		BRIDGE, MOSUL ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			S
		SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			S
		TOTAL	45.0	8.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT	35.0	3.5	
		OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(T)		
		TOTAL	35.0	3.5	
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH ($0.2 MILLION)			C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ (Continued)					
USSR	1959 MAR	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.3 MILLION)			
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			C
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C

284

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ (Continued)					
USSR	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	54.0(A)	30.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH			UC
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ($17.9 MILLION)			UC
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	66.7	66.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		NORTH RUMAYLAH ($42.6 MILLION)			C
		RATAWI			C
		NAHR UMAR			C
		AL LUHAIS ($7.0 MILLION)			
		PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO			C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	178.3	
		OIL REFINERY, MOSUL ($30.8 MILLION)			S
		PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ			
		PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT			S
		SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT ($40.2 MILLION)			S
		TWO DAIRY PLANTS			
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ($11.8 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION			
		GLASS FACTORY			
		STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA			
		CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION			
		CANALS ($20.0 MILLION)			
		HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		DARBENDIKAN			S
		DUKAN ($11.8 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANTS			
		NASIRIYAH ($55.2 MILLION)			C
		NAJIBIYAH ($32.2 MILLION)			C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ (Continued)					
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	150.0	24.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH			UC
		WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT			
		POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS,			
		EUPHRATES RIVER			
		AL FALLUJAH DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			S
		HADITHA DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		HINDIA DAM			UC
		THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($84.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	703.7	509.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	1242.0	835.3	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	26.5(1)	2.8	
		OIL EXPLORATION			S
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS ($13.5 MILLION)			S
		TOTAL	26.5	2.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	26.5	2.8	
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2		S
		TOTAL	9.2		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2		
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN (Continued)		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ($12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A ($2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A	28.0	28.0	C C C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN (Continued)					
PRC	1964 JUN				
		REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD			C
		ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		200 WATER WELLS			
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	21.2	21.2	
		COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH			C
		COTTONSEED OIL EXTRACTION PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BAJINA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	9.5	
		MINERALS SURVEY			UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			UC
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A ($2.8 MILLION)			
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT TERMINAL, SAN'A			
		HELIPORT			
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0		
		TOTAL	129.7	90.2	
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		

0288

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			
		TOTAL	25.0		
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	5.0	
		HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	64.4	
		HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		SEVEN FISHING BOATS			
		LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
		COMMODITIES ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY			
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT			C
		DREDGING, HUDAYDAH			C
		PORT EXPANSION, SALIF			
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN (Continued)					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL	38.3	10.0	UC
		TOTAL	142.6	106.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	310.4	209.8	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			C
		EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS			C
		TANNERY			C
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT	6.3		
		MINERAL SURVEYS			
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			
		CONSUMER GOODS			
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0		
		TOTAL	34.3		
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID ($12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION) BISCUIT FACTORY ($3.0 MILLION) PLASTICS PLANT ($0.3 MILLION) MODEL FARM TRANSMITTERS ($0.7 MILLION) COMMODITIES ($12.0 MILLION)			C C C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	41.9	26.9	
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(F)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA ($3.0 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)	5.0(E)	5.0	C C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT BUSES ($3.3 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT ($0.1 MILLION) POULTRY FARMS ($1.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)	5.9(E)		
		TOTAL	11.0	5.1	
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)					
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	12.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD ($7.2 MILLION)			C
		15 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	
		ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA			C
		SIX TRAWLERS			C
		FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS			C
		FREEZING PLANT			C
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			C
		185 WATER WELLS			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	3.9	
		COMMODITIES			UC
		RICE ($5.1 MILLION)			
		WHEAT			UC
		ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT SAYHUT-HAUF			
		GLASS PLANT			
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.5		
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	2.5	UC
		TOTAL	96.4	63.1	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(E)	1.7	
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			S
		POULTRY FARM			S
		CEMENT PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			UC

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)		TOTAL	11.3	1.7	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	
		THREE FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING SURVEY			C
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	
		RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN ($17.3 MILLION)			C
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ($6.9 MILLION)			S
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			C
		FISHING PORT, ADEN			S
	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			UC
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	31.5	
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, JUJAJ			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC

1293

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)					
USSR	1974 JUL	VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			UC
		FIVE TRAWLERS ($7.8 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	23.8	5.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN			
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT			UC
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)		
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	10.0	UC
		CEMENT PLANT			
		OIL DEVELOPMENT ($55.0 MILLION)			
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	203.5	106.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	418.4	213.2	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		33 SMALL DAMS			C
		FOOD PROCESSING			
		CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS			C
		WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, ($3.0 MILLION); AL SHARQIYA			C
		GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING			C
		BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	21.0	
		AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALIKH			UC
		PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA			C
		RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE			

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN			C
		TOTAL	88.0	36.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS ($0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	83.5	
		SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR			UC
		BEET SUGAR MILL			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB ($36.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS			
		CITRIC ACID PLANT			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS			UC
		TIRE PLANT, HAMA			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS ($4.7 MILLION)			
		RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		BREWERY, DAMASCUS			
		TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS			
		TOTAL	157.2	140.7	

25X9

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
		FOUNDRY			
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			C
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	55.2	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		ROLLING MILL			
		CEMENT PLANTS ($37.2 MILLION)			
		DAMASCUS			C
		HAMA			UC
		ALEPPO			UC
		TEN FLOUR MILLS			UC
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			UC
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0		
		POWERPLANT ($30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION EQUIPMENT			
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS			

1296

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
EAST GERMANY	1978 JUN	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL REPAIR STATIONS LIGHT BULB PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	250.0		
		TOTAL	450.8	84.0	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			C
		THREE CANNERIES, DAYR AZ-ZAWR, IDLIB ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX ($5.4 MILLION)			
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		TEXTILE MILLS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DISTILLATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (K)	25.0	22.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE MINE EXPLOITATION ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
		GLASSWARE PLANT			C
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RAIL CARS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY, ALEPPO ($4.0 MILLION)			
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0		

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
POLAND	1973 AUG	SLAUGHTERHOUSES HOMS HAMA LATAKIA BREAD FACTORY CIGARETTE FACTORY SUGAR PLANT FERTILIZER PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C
		COMMODITIES ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	24.5	
		YARN FACTORIES			C
		IDLIB ($4.9 MILLION)			C
		DAYR AZ-ZAWR ($4.9 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	49.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0	
		OIL PUMPS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFES ($16.3 MILLION)			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS ($0.6 MILLION)			C

8 6 2 1

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT	75.0	28.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS			
		CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			
		OIL EXPLORATION			UC
		MINERAL OIL PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			UC
		FLOUR MILLS			
		BRICK PLANT			
		TANNERY ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR REFINERIES			
		BREWERY			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			
		FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL AND IRRIGATION MACHINERY FOR LAND RECLAMATION			UC
		EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS	178.6(A)	178.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($121.1 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	92.5	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($62.6 MILLION)			UC
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($33.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	392.2	342.1	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD PROJECTS ($60.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL			

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
USSR	1957 OCT				
		SURVEY ($17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM, TABQA, STAGE I	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ($25.2 MILLION)			
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	
		ELECTRIFICATION ($18.0 MILLION)			
		POWERLINES			
		TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA,			C
		HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS			C
		TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION ($10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	105.5	
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR ($19.8 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA (Continued)					
USSR	1974 APR	PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA ($36.5 MILLION)			UC
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT ($1.9 MILLION)			UC
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			UC
		PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			UC
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(E)	49.0	C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($46.2 MILLION)			
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN			UC
		POWERLINES			
		TOTAL	767.9	479.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	1991.6	1177.0	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	10.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- TWO CERAMICS FACTORIES, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANTS, SOMA AND ELBISTAN	(F)		

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
		TOTAL	47.8	9.8	
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN ($64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, SEKKOY ($152.5 MILLION)	217.2		
		TOTAL	280.5	63.3	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	20.0	UC

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY (Continued)		TOTAL	200.0	20.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	200.0	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I ($97.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR ($64.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR ($25.0 MILLION)			CS
		SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR ($24.2 MILLION)			C
		FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN ($2.9 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	120.0	120.0	C
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I			
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L)	650.0	30.0	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III			S
		SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION ($93.0 MILLION)			S
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		CAN ($43.0 MILLION)			
		ORHANELI ($53.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT ($8.4 MILLION)			
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT	550.0		
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT ($87.0 MILLION)			S
		TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT			
		EXPANSION OF ALIAGA REFINERY, IZMIR			S
		IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASAN CELEBI			
		PESTICIDES PLANT			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	10.0	UC
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	569.2	

1303

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4012.6	672.4	
TURKEY (Continued)					
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	12749.0	6004.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 26 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss franks, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.

(C) Credit originally for $225.0 million reduced by $9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.

(D) Includes $44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.

(E) Minimum estimated value.

(F) The amount extended is not known.

(G) Credit, originally for $84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount also reflects an adjustment for down payment.

TABLE 26

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

(H) The $20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a $10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.

(I) Subsumed $5.5 million credit extended in 1969.

(J) Extended to replace $25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.

(K) Extended to replace $15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.

(L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

This table is [ ].

i 3 0 5

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	5.7	
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR			C
		POULTRY FARM ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		SHEEP BREEDING			UC
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		TANNERY			UC
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE			
		LIVESTOCK FARM ($0.5 MILLION)			
		SIX BRICK PLANTS			
		TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES			
		WINERY, KABUL			
		1,000-HEAD DAIRY			S
		FISH FARM			
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	33.0	5.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($2.9 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	13.3	
		TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			
		POWER PLANT			UC
		CEMENT PLANT ($7.0 MILLION)			
		TANNERY ($2.4 MILLION)			S
		COAL MINING ($3.0 MILLION)			
	1980 APR	GRANT	3.1	1.0	
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			UC

1307

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980 APR	THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS ($0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.0 MILLION)			C UC
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT 600 TRUCKS AND SPARES ($21.0 MILLION)	90.0		
		TOTAL	120.6	21.8	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT ($13.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)	20.0		
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	(B)		
		TOTAL	20.0		
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0		
		TOTAL	1.3	0.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	7.6	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			

1308

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
PRC	1972 APR	PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			C
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($1.4 MILLION)			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(C)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.1	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C
		ROAD PAVING, KABUL			
		ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL			
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($19.1 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (D) ($17.7 MILLION)			C
		SALANG PASS ROAD (D) ($19.6 MILLION)			C
		BAGRAM AIRFIELD ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		KABUL AIRFIELD ($8.6 MILLION)			C
		JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSUMER GOODS ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		ALCHIN BRIDGE ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	C

309

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1959 MAY				
		KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD ($119.0 MILLION)			C
		SHINDAND AIRFIELD ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	70.9	70.0	
		TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF ($29.0 MILLION)			C
		DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
		ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I- SHARIF ($7.3 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE ($4.9 MILLION)			
		PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT			C
		TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C

3310

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C
	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C C C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM ($6.7 MILLION) HOUSING AT CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM	15.6	15.6	 C C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1968 FEB	MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C
	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, AND BAGRAM ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($12.3 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	72.2	
		PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($15.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		KUNDUZ-TAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(C)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN	96.8	64.4	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN ($18.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDAK-SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			C
		BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN ($0.6 MILLION)			UC
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			C
		FLOUR MILLS, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C
		BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C
		REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD			UC
		HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT			
		OIL STORAGE, KANDAHAR, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI ($5.0 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
	1973	GRANT	14.2	14.2	C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($4.1 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JUNGALAK ($3.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	125.2	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS			

3113

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1975 JAN	($144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BAKERY, KABUL ($7.1 MILLION)			UC
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ ($56.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 ($19.5 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS ($149.0 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSK TAPA AND KELEGAH ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MURGAB RIVERS			
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
		CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA			S
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELLGAI			S
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMESAFA			
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS			
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS			
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS ($131.1 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL LAB ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS			
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT ($6.2 MILLION)			
		TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS			
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING			
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN ($5.3 MILLION)			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KUNDUZ TO SOVIET BORDER ($0.9 MILLION)			UC
		HOSPITAL, KABUL ($11.9 MILLION)			UC
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH REFINERY, JERAQDUQ POWER TRANSMISSION LINES	106.4		
	1979 NOV	CREDIT -- AINAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT PROJECT PRELIMINARY WORK ($10.0 MILLION)	304.0	10.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1980-84)	77.5		
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6		
		TOTAL	1939.1	1123.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	2194.0	1193.6	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS ($0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT ($0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT ($1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP ($0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT ($1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS ($0.9 MILLION) THREE ICE PLANTS	9.6	1.5	UC UC
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS	1.9	1.9	C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH (Continued)		TOTAL	11.5	3.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	34.0	
		TWO TANNERIES ($8.4 MILLION)			
		TONGI			C
		110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT ($6.2 MILLION)			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, KHULNA ($6.8 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT ($4.3 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	47.3	34.0	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	23.5	11.0	
		CALCIUM SODA PLANT			
		TYPEWRITER FACTORY			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP			
		RICE MILL			
		PORT CRANE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TWO SPINNING UNITS			UC
		300 RAILWAY WAGONS ($9.3 MILLION)			UC
		PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	24.6	12.1	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	10.0	0.5	UC
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($5.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (E)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0(E)	2.0	
		TONGI POWERPLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			CS
		LUMBER MILL ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($0.7 MILLION)			C

3116

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH (Continued)					
POLAND	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (E)	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES			C
		ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA			C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(C)	3.0	
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHORASAL			S
		TEXTILE MILL			S
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ			S
		COMMODITIES ($11.9 MILLION)			UC
	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	33.1		
		TOTAL	106.9	16.8	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (E)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	8.1	
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS ($8.1 MILLION)			
		BARISAL			C
		MADARIPUR			UC
		THREE OCEAN GOING SHIPS ($24.0 MILLION)			
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY VANS ($6.0 MILLION)			
	1979	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	(B)		
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	140.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG			S
		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ			

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1979 JUL	COAL MINING			
		TOTAL	201.0	19.1	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (E)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	15.8	15.8	
		TRACTORS			C
		TWO SPINNING MILLS			C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (E)	4.3	4.3	
		LOGGING EQUIPMENT			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (E)	2.7	2.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (E)	15.6	1.5	
		HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE			UC
		TRACTORS			
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT	6.0(C)	6.0	C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT			C
		SPARE PARTS			C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	45.4(C)	45.4	
		RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		EDIBLE OILS -- 5,000 METRIC TONS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COASTERS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE,			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		10 TRAWLERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
		SALVAGE OPERATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C

SECRET

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH (Continued)					
USSR	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(G)	45.9	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($16.2 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($14.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATIONS, DACCA ($2.1 MILLION)			C
	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(C)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	7.8	
		COMMODITIES ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			UC
		TOTAL	303.6	249.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	759.3	339.3	

SECRET

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	6.2	
		AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES			
		KARNATAKA			UC
		BIHAR			
		NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS			
		COASTAL CARGO BOATS			
		TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY			C
		TRACTOR PLANT			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
		STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY			C
		WINERY			C
		SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			C
		TOTAL	15.0	6.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.3	44.3	
		HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C

1320

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA (Continued)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	66.7(H)	66.7	
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI ($18.8 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR			
		RAJASTAN, AJMER			
		TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA			C
		HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS ($15.9 MILLION)			C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN	105.0	39.5	
		PROJECTS ($65.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT			
		FOUNDRY FORGE			UC
		TURBINES AND GENERATORS			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TIRE PLANT, MYSORE			UC
		COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	263.1	197.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	27.6	
		STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			UC
		ALUMINA PLANTS			
		KORBA			C
		KONYA			S
		GAS CYLINDER PLANTS			

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA (Continued)					
HUNGARY	1966 FEB				
		SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI			
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA			
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	52.5	27.6	
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.9	30.9	C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SILOS, BOMBAY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	20.8	
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT			C
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			UC
		ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C
		CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
		TOTAL	75.8	64.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C

1322

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1968 APR	CREDIT (I)	25.5(A)	2.6	
		10 BULK ORE CARRIERS ($25.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	118.0	
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($37.8 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($29.5 MILLION)			C
		COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT,			
		KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($11.2 MILLION)			UC
		UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU ($5.7 MILLION)			UC
		OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA ($1.6 MILLION)			UC
		WORKSHOP ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS	20.0	20.0	C
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH			C
		SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS			C
	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA (Continued)					
USSR	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	375.0	375.0	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH ($136.5 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH ($49.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($9.1 MILLION)			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($69.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($17.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($24.1 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH ($30.6 MILLION)			C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	123.0	
		OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT ($18.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, KATHARA ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB ($14.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY, ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS ($31.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA			
		EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA (Continued)					
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	222.2(A)	76.5	
		SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA			
		EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS ($20.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES			UC
		WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO			
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD			C
		STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM			UC
		WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL			S
		COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ($67.0 MILLION)			S
		ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ			S
		TWO OPEN CAST MINES			UC
		SINGRAULI			UC
		MADHYA PRADESH			C
		REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA			S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN	333.3	178.7	
		ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA ($33.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ASSAM ($100.0 MILLION)			UC
		AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ($8.9 MILLION)			
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS, RAMGARH, BIHAR			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERU ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI ($6.7 MILLION)			
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES ($2.2 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION POWER PLANT, NEYVELI			
		BOKARO EXPANSION ($94.4 MILLION)			UC
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD			UC

1325

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA (Continued)					
USSR	1966 JUL				
		TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE			C
		ALUMINA PLANT, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND ($4.6 MILLION)			UC
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(C)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	340.0		
		MODERNIZATION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS			S
		BLAST FURNACE COMPLEX, WEST COAST			S
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	800.0		
		TOTAL	3081.8	1632.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	3536.8	1953.7	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT	12.6	12.6	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT	21.0	21.0	C
		TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY ($3.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	GRANT	9.8	9.8	C
		ROAD, KATMANDU-KODARI ($9.8 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	GRANT	19.6	19.6	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($3.5 MILLION)			C

1329

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL (Continued)					
PRC	1966 DEC				
		COMMODITIES ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER ($11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(C)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	35.0	33.7	
		TROLLEY BUS PROJECT KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT			S
		ROAD, NARANGHAR-GURKHA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		PULP PAPER PLANT			S
		HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA ($4.5 MILLION)			S
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA			S
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
		TOTAL	182.6	101.3	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT	7.5	7.5	
		HOSPITAL, KATMANDU ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($2.5 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.3 MILLION)			
	1964 APR	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
		SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C

1327

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL (Continued)					
USSR	1973	CREDIT	3.0(C)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- ROSIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT	4.3		S
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	29.0	21.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	211.6	123.0	
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6(A)	9.6	
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT			C
		TANNERY, HAZARA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			
		POULTRY COMPLEX			C
		GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT			
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	23.7	
		FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PUMPS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, MANGLA ($3.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.0	10.0	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN (Continued)		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	
		SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR ($1.4 MILLION)			
		TWO SUGAR MILLS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- EIGHT CARGO SHIPS	90.0	19.5	UC
		TOTAL	102.8	32.3	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (J)	55.0	55.0	
		COMMODITIES ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(C)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (J)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (J)	47.7	47.7	
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	128.0	
		COMMODITIES ($83.3 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			UC
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT ($18.8 MILLION)			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			
		TARBELA-MARDAN ($4.4 MILLION)			
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES ISLAMABAD ($20.8 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN (Continued)					
PRC	1970 NOV				
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR ($3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI ($3.5 MILLION)			UC
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY			UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			S
		SUGAR MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(C)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT	25.0(C)	11.0	
		HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND			UC
		AIRFIELD, SKARDU			UC
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	0.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- FOR PROJECTS	33.1		
		TOTAL	651.1	462.5	
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT	56.5	39.6	
		EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TEXTILE MILLS			

1330

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN (Continued)					
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES			C
		OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING			UC
		PORT QASIM EXPANSION ($16.0 MILLION)			UC
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA ($5.7 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT ($13.8 MILLION)			
		POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA ($2.1 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	56.5	39.6	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL-DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT	15.7(A)	15.7	C
		ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHING TRAWLERS ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS ($8.2 MILLION)			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.3	1.8	S
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA			UC
		COMMODITIES			
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0		
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	UC
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT			UC
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI	208.8	208.0	
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		BLAST FURNACE			UC

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN (Continued)					
USSR	1971 JAN	POWER PLANT			
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- PROJECTS	71.0	43.2	
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($31.2 MILLION) LYALLPUR-KARACHI			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			S
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($31.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	169.0	UC
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL	225.0(K)		
		TOTAL	921.1	522.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	1813.0	1109.5	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0(A)	42.0	
		TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TELEPRINTERS			C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	0.4	
		ALUMINUM PLANT			S
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		RESEARCH EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4	

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA (Continued)					
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	0.8	
		HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		SPINNING MILL			
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT	15.8	15.8	C
		RAILWAY CARS ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT	10.5	10.5	C
		TEXTILE IMPORTS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.2	4.2	
		RAILROAD CARS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1970 '	GRANT	3.2	3.2	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	28.5	
		GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME ($31.3 MILLION)			UC
		FISH BREEDING FARM ($0.8 MILLION)			C

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA (Continued)					
PRC	1972 JUL	FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX ($10.4 MILLION) SHEETGLASS FACTORY			UC
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDRO PROJECT	60.0		
		TOTAL	221.9	146.4	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(C)	1.4	C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	13.1	6.4	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	C
		DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C

1334

SECRET

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA (Continued)					
USSR	1958 FEB				
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II			
		HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
	1965 JAN	GRANT -- PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.4	1.2	
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	3.8	3.8	C
		ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		ASSOCIATED SURVEYS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION, TRANSMISSION LINES, IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	4.9	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	40.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.1	236.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	8929.8	4955.9	

SECRET

TABLE 27

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980 (CONTINUED)

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) Minimum estimated value.

(D) Additional credits for these projects were extended in 1962.

(E) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.

(F) Original credit of $12.0 million was cancelled December, 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.

(G) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1971.

(H) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original $84 million to $66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.

(I) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.

(J) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.

(K) Includes $44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

This table is

c 3 3 9